

# **FCC Test Report**

Report No.: RF170713D01-2

FCC ID: 2ALJ3AP24X

Test Model: AP241, AP241e

Received Date: Jul. 13, 2017

Test Date: Aug. 21 ~ Oct. 11, 2017

**Issued Date:** Nov. 14, 2017

Applicant: HAN Networks Co., Ltd.

Address: 5/F, Building 37, No.8 Dongbeiwang West Road, HaiDian District, Beijing,

China

Issued By: Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch

Lab Address: No. 47-2, 14th Ling, Chia Pau Vil., Lin Kou Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan,

R.O.C.

FCC Registration /

Designation Number: 198487 / TW2021





This report is for your exclusive use. Any copying or replication of this report to or for any other person or entity, or use of our name or trademark, is permitted only with our prior written permission. This report sets forth our findings solely with respect to the test samples identified herein. The results set forth in this report are not indicative or representative of the quality or characteristics of the lot from which a test sample was taken or any similar or identical product unless specifically and expressly noted. Our report includes all of the tests requested by you and the results thereof based upon the information that you provided to us. You have 60 days from date of issuance of this report to notify us of any material error or omission caused by our negligence, provided, however, that such notice shall be in writing and shall specifically address the issue you wish to raise. A failure to raise such issue within the prescribed time shall constitute your unqualified acceptance of the completeness of this report, the tests conducted and the correctness of the report contents. Unless specific mention, the uncertainty of measurement has been explicitly taken into account to declare the compliance or non-compliance to the specification. The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by TAF or any government agencies.



# **Table of Contents**

| Re | Release Control Record4 |   |      |  |
|----|-------------------------|---|------|--|
| 1  | C                       | ertificate of Conformity                              | 5    |  |
| 2  | S                       | ummary of Test Results                                | 6    |  |
|    | 2.1<br>2.2              | Measurement Uncertainty                               |      |  |
| 3  |                         | ieneral Information                                   | _    |  |
| :  | 3.1                     | General Description of EUT                            |      |  |
|    | 3.2                     | Description of Test Modes                             |      |  |
| (  | 3.2.1                   | Test Mode Applicability and Tested Channel Detail     | . 10 |  |
|    | 3.3                     | Duty Cycle of Test Signal                             |      |  |
|    | 3.4                     | Description of Support Units                          |      |  |
|    | 3.4.1                   | Configuration of System under Test                    |      |  |
| ,  | 3.5                     | General Description of Applied Standard               |      |  |
| 4  | T                       | est Types and Results                                 | . 17 |  |
|    | 4.1                     | Radiated Emission and Bandedge Measurement            | . 17 |  |
|    |                         | Limits of Radiated Emission and Bandedge Measurement  |      |  |
|    |                         | Test Instruments                                      |      |  |
|    |                         | Test Procedure  |      |  |
|    |                         | Deviation from Test Standard                          |      |  |
|    |                         | EUT Operating Condition                               |      |  |
|    |                         | Test Results  |      |  |
|    | 1.2                     | Conducted Emission Measurement                        |      |  |
|    |                         | Limits of Conducted Emission Measurement              |      |  |
|    |                         | Test Instruments                                      |      |  |
| 4  | 4.2.3                   | Test Procedure  | . 85 |  |
|    |                         | Deviation from Test Standard                          |      |  |
|    |                         | Test Setup  |      |  |
|    |                         | EUT Operating Condition                               |      |  |
|    |                         | Test Results  |      |  |
|    | 4.3                     | Transmit Power Measurment                             |      |  |
|    |                         | Limits of Transmit Power Measurement                  |      |  |
|    |                         | Test Instruments                                      |      |  |
|    |                         | Test Procedure  | -    |  |
|    |                         | Deviation from Test Standard                          |      |  |
|    |                         | EUT Operating Condition                               |      |  |
|    |                         | Test Result   |      |  |
|    | 4.4                     | Occupied Bandwidth Measurement                        |      |  |
|    |                         | Test Setup  |      |  |
|    |                         | Test Instruments                                      |      |  |
|    |                         | Test Procedure  |      |  |
|    | 4.4.4<br>4.5            | Test Results  Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement |      |  |
|    |                         | Limits of Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement     |      |  |
|    |                         | Test Setup  |      |  |
|    |                         | Test Instruments                                      |      |  |
|    |                         | Test Procedure  |      |  |
|    |                         | Deviation from Test Standard                          |      |  |
|    |                         | EUT Operating Condition                               |      |  |
|    |                         | Test Results  |      |  |
| 4  | 4.6                     | 6dB Bandwidth Measurment                              | 120  |  |



| 4.6.1 Limits of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement                                    | 120 |
|--|-----|
| 4.6.2 Test Setup   | 120 |
| 4.6.3 Test Instruments   |     |
| 4.6.4 Test Procedure   | 120 |
| 4.6.5 Deviation from Test Standard   | 120 |
| 4.6.6 EUT Operating Condition  | 120 |
| 4.6.7 Test Results   | 121 |
| 5 Pictures of Test Arrangements  | 125 |
| Annex A- Radiated Out of Band Emission (OOBE) Measurement (For U-NII-3 band) | 126 |
| Appendix – Information on the Testing Laboratories                           | 136 |
| ••   |     |



## **Release Control Record**

| Issue No.     | Description       | Date Issued   |  |  |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|
| RF170713D01-2 | Original release. | Nov. 14, 2017 |  |  |



### 1 Certificate of Conformity

Product: HAN Access Point

Brand: HAN

Test Model: AP241, AP241e

Sample Status: Engineering sample

**Applicant:** HAN Networks Co., Ltd.

**Test Date:** Aug. 21 ~ Oct. 11, 2017

**Standard:** 47 CFR FCC Part 15, Subpart E (Section 15.407)

ANSI C63.10: 2013

The above equipment has been tested by **Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch**, and found compliance with the requirement of the above standards. The test record, data evaluation & Equipment Under Test (EUT) configurations represented herein are true and accurate accounts of the measurements of the sample's EMC characteristics under the conditions specified in this report.

Jessica Cheng / Senior Specialist

**Approved by:** , **Date:** Nov. 14, 2017

Rex Lai / Associate Technical Manager



# 2 Summary of Test Results

| 47 CFR FCC Part 15, Subpart E (Section 15.407) |  |      |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|------|---|--|--|--|
| FCC<br>Clause                                  | Test Item Re                                   |      | Remarks   |  |  |  |
| 15.407(b)(6)                                   | AC Power Conducted Emissions                   | Pass | Meet the requirement of limit. Minimum passing margin is -2.31dB at 0.35703MHz. |  |  |  |
| 15.407(b)<br>(1/2/3/4(i/ii)/6)                 | Radiated Emissions & Band Edge<br>Measurement* | Pass | Meet the requirement of limit. Minimum passing margin is -1.03dB at 5649.88MHz. |  |  |  |
| 15.407(a)(1/2/<br>3)                           | Max Average Transmit Power                     | Pass | Meet the requirement of limit.  |  |  |  |
|  | Occupied Bandwidth Measurement                 | -    | Reference only.   |  |  |  |
| 15.407(a)(1/2/<br>3)                           | Peak Power Spectral Density                    | Pass | Meet the requirement of limit.  |  |  |  |
| 15.407(e)                                      | 6dB bandwidth                                  | Pass | Meet the requirement of limit.<br>(U-NII-3 Band only)                           |  |  |  |
| 15.203   | Antenna Requirement                            | Pass | Antenna connector is R-SMA or I-PEX not a standard connector.                   |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>For U-NII-3 band compliance with rule part 15.407(b)(4)(i), the OOBE test plots were recorded in Annex A.

## 2.1 Measurement Uncertainty

Where relevant, the following measurement uncertainty levels have been estimated for tests performed on the EUT as specified in CISPR 16-4-2:

| Measurement                        | Frequency       | Expanded Uncertainty (k=2) (±) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Conducted Emissions at mains ports | 150kHz ~ 30MHz  | 2.77 dB                        |
| Radiated Emissions up to 1 GHz     | 9kHz ~ 30MHz    | 2.38 dB                        |
| Radiated Effissions up to 1 GHz    | 30MHz ~ 1000MHz | 5.54 dB                        |
| Radiated Emissions above 1 GHz     | Above 1GHz      | 5.48 dB                        |

### 2.2 Modification Record

There were no modifications required for compliance.



### 3 General Information

## 3.1 General Description of EUT

| Product               | HAN Access Point                                 |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Brand                 | HAN  |  |  |
| Test Model            | AP241, AP241e                                    |  |  |
| Model Difference      | Refer to note as below                           |  |  |
| Status of EUT         | Engineering sample                               |  |  |
| Power Supply Rating   | 48Vdc from Adapter or 55Vdc from PoE             |  |  |
| Modulation Type       | 64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK                         |  |  |
| Modulation Type       | 256QAM for OFDM in 11ac mode only.               |  |  |
| Modulation Technology | OFDM   |  |  |
|                       | 802.11a: 54/48/36/24/18/12/9/6Mbps               |  |  |
| Transfer Rate         | 802.11n: up to 800Mbps                           |  |  |
|                       | 802.11ac: up to 1733Mbps                         |  |  |
| Operating Frequency   | 5180 ~ 5240MHz                                   |  |  |
| Operating Frequency   | 5745 ~ 5825MHz                                   |  |  |
|                       | 5180 ~ 5240MHz                                   |  |  |
|                       | 4 for 802.11a, 802.11n (20MHz), 802.11ac (20MHz) |  |  |
|                       | 2 for 802.11n (40MHz), 802.11ac (40MHz)          |  |  |
| Number of Channel     | 1 for 802.11ac (80MHz)                           |  |  |
| Number of Chamiler    | 5745 ~ 5825MHz                                   |  |  |
|                       | 5 for 802.11a, 802.11n (20MHz) 802.11ac (20MHz)  |  |  |
|                       | 2 for 802.11n (40MHz) 802.11ac (40MHz)           |  |  |
|                       | 1 for 802.11ac (80MHz)                           |  |  |
| Output Power          | 5180 ~ 5240MHz: 69.756mW                         |  |  |
| Output i owei         | 5745 ~ 5825MHz: 899.435mW                        |  |  |
| Antenna Type          | Refer to note as below                           |  |  |
| Antenna Connector     | Refer to note as below                           |  |  |
| Accessory Device      | N/A  |  |  |
| Data Cable Supplied   | N/A  |  |  |

### Note:

1. The EUT incorporates a MIMO function. Physically, the EUT provides 4 completed transmitters and 4 receivers.

| Modulation Mode  | TX FUNCTION |  |
|------------------|-------------|--|
| 802.11a          | 4TX         |  |
| 802.11n (20MHz)  | 4TX         |  |
| 802.11n (40MHz)  | 4TX         |  |
| 802.11ac (20MHz) | 4TX         |  |
| 802.11ac (40MHz) | 4TX         |  |
| 802.11ac (80MHz) | 4TX         |  |

<sup>\*</sup> The modulation and bandwidth are similar for 802.11n mode for 20MHz / 40MHz and 802.11ac mode for 20MHz / 40MHz, therefore investigated worst case to representative mode in test report. (Final test mode refer section 3.2.1)



#### 2. All models are listed as below.

| Brand | Model       | Difference  |
|-------|-------------|---|
| LIANI | / ··· = · · | Internal PIFA antenna for Bluetooth function, and internal PIFA antenna for WLAN function   |
| HAN   | / \li =     | Internal PIFA antenna for Bluetooth function, and external Dipole antenna for WLAN function |

- 3. The EUT was pre-tested with the following modes:
  - ♦ Operating Mode (EUT Powered from Adapter)
  - Operating Mode (EUT Powered from PoE)
    The worst emission level was found when the EUT tested under Operating Mode (EUT + Adapter), therefore, only its test data was recorded in this report.

4. The antennas provided to the EUT, please refer to the following table:

| Model of EUT | Antenna    | Frequency | Chain No. | Antenna<br>Type | Antenna<br>Gain (dBi) | Connector Type |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
|              |            | 5GHz      | Chain 0   | PIFA            | 4.46                  | I-PEX          |
|              |            |           | Chain 1   | PIFA            | 4.22                  | I-PEX          |
|              |            |           | Chain 2   | PIFA            | 4.17                  | I-PEX          |
| AP241        | Internal   |           | Chain 3   | PIFA            | *4.47                 | I-PEX          |
| AF 24 I      |            |           | Chain 4   | PIFA            | 4.41                  | I-PEX          |
|              |            |           | Chain 5   | PIFA            | 4.30                  | I-PEX          |
|              |            |           | Chain 6   | PIFA            | 4.43                  | I-PEX          |
|              |            |           | Chain 7   | PIFA            | 4.13                  | I-PEX          |
|              |            | 5GHz      | Chain 0   | Dipole          | 6                     | R-SMA          |
|              |            |           | Chain 1   | Dipole          | 6                     | R-SMA          |
|              |            |           | Chain 2   | Dipole          | 6                     | R-SMA          |
| AP241e       | External 5 |           | Chain 3   | Dipole          | 6                     | R-SMA          |
| AFZ416       |            |           | Chain 4   | Dipole          | 6                     | R-SMA          |
|              |            |           | Chain 5   | Dipole          | 6                     | R-SMA          |
|              |            |           | Chain 6   | Dipole          | 6                     | R-SMA          |
|              |            |           | Chain 7   | Dipole          | 6                     | R-SMA          |

<sup>\*</sup> As client's request, the 4.47dBi of Internal max. gain is chosen for final tests since it has the maximum gain among Internal antennas.

### 5. The directional gain table:

| Antenna  | Max. Gain (dBi) |
|----------|-----------------|
| Internal | 10.49           |
| External | 12.02           |

#### Note:

(i) If transmit signals are correlated, then

Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G_1/20} + 10^{G_2/20} + ... + 10^{G_N/20})^2 / N_{ANT}]$  dBi [Note the "20"s in the denominator of each exponent and the square of the sum of terms; the object is to combine the signal levels coherently.]

6. The above EUT information is declared by manufacturer and for more detailed features description, please refer to the manufacturer's specifications or user's manual.



## 3.2 Description of Test Modes

### FOR 5180 ~ 5240MHz

4 channels are provided for 802.11a, 802.11n (20MHz), 802.11ac (20MHz):

| Channel     | Frequency | Channel | Frequency |
|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 36 5180 MHz |           | 44      | 5220 MHz  |
| 40          | 5200 MHz  | 48      | 5240 MHz  |

2 channels are provided for 802.11n (40MHz), 802.11ac (40MHz):

| Channel Frequency |             | Channel | Frequency |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|
| 38                | 38 5190 MHz |         | 5230 MHz  |

1 channel is provided for 802.11ac (80MHz):

| Channel | Frequency |
|---------|-----------|
| 42      | 5210MHz   |

### FOR 5745 ~ 5825MHz:

5 channels are provided for 802.11a, 802.11n (20MHz), 802.11ac (20MHz):

| Channel | Frequency | Channel | Frequency |
|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 149     | 5745MHz   | 161     | 5805MHz   |
| 153     | 5765MHz   | 165     | 5825MHz   |
| 157     | 5785MHz   |         |           |

2 channels are provided for 802.11n (40MHz), 802.11ac (40MHz):

| Channel | Frequency | Channel | Frequency |  |
|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|--|
| 151     | 5755MHz   | 159     | 5795MHz   |  |

1 channel is provided for 802.11ac (80MHz):

| <u>'</u> | , ,       |
|----------|-----------|
| Channel  | Frequency |
| 155      | 5775MHz   |



### 3.2.1 Test Mode Applicability and Tested Channel Detail

| EUT<br>Configure |       | Applica | able To      |          | Description  |
|------------------|-------|---------|--------------|----------|--|
| Mode             | RE≥1G | RE<1G   | PLC          | APCM     | Description  |
| Α                | √     | √       | $\checkmark$ | <b>√</b> | Model: AP241 (Int. antenna), Powered from Adapter  |
| В                | √     | √       | √            | <b>√</b> | Model: AP241e (Ext. antenna), Powered from Adapter |
| С                | -     | -       | √            | -        | Model: AP241 (Int. antenna), Powered from PoE      |
| D                | -     | -       | V            | -        | Model: AP241e (Ext. antenna), Powered from PoE     |

Where **RE≥1G:** Radiated Emission above 1GHz

RE<1G: Radiated Emission below 1GHz

PLC: Power Line Conducted Emission

APCM: Antenna Port Conducted Measurement

### NOTE:

The EUT had been pre-tested on the positioned of each 3 axis. The worst case was found when positioned on **Y-plane**. (Mode A) The EUT had been pre-tested on the positioned of each 3 axis. The worst case was found when positioned on **X-plane**. (Mode B)

### **Radiated Emission Test (Above 1GHz):**

- Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).
- Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

|                          | CDD Mode         |                     |                      |                |                          |                    |                     |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| EUT<br>Configure<br>Mode | Mode             | FREQ. Band<br>(MHz) | Available<br>Channel | Tested Channel | Modulation<br>Technology | Modulation<br>Type | Data Rate<br>(Mbps) |  |  |  |
| A & B                    | 802.11a          |                     | 36 to 48             | 36, 40, 48     | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 6                   |  |  |  |
| A & B                    | 802.11n (20MHz)  | F400 F040           | 36 to 48             | 36, 40, 48     | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 6.5                 |  |  |  |
| A & B                    | 802.11n (40MHz)  | 5180-5240           | 38 to 46             | 38, 46         | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 13.5                |  |  |  |
| A & B                    | 802.11ac (80MHz) |                     | 42                   | 42             | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 29.3                |  |  |  |
| A & B                    | 802.11a          |                     | 149 to 165           | 149, 157, 165  | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 6                   |  |  |  |
| A & B                    | 802.11n (20MHz)  | 5745 F005           | 149 to 165           | 149, 157, 165  | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 6.5                 |  |  |  |
| A & B                    | 802.11n (40MHz)  | 5745-5825           | 151 to 159           | 151, 159       | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 13.5                |  |  |  |
| A & B                    | 802.11ac (80MHz) |                     | 155                  | 155            | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 29.3                |  |  |  |

### Beamforming\_NSS1 Mode

| EUT<br>Configure<br>Mode | Mode             | FREQ. Band<br>(MHz) | Available<br>Channel | Tested Channel | Modulation<br>Technology | Modulation<br>Type | Data Rate<br>(Mbps) |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| A & B                    | 802.11a          |                     | 36 to 48             | 36, 40, 48     | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 6                   |
| A & B                    | 802.11ac (20MHz) | E400 E040           | 36 to 48             | 36, 40, 48     | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 6.5                 |
| A & B                    | 802.11ac (40MHz) | 5180-5240           | 38 to 46             | 38, 46         | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 13.5                |
| A & B                    | 802.11ac (80MHz) |                     | 42                   | 42             | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 29.3                |
| A & B                    | 802.11a          |                     | 149 to 165           | 149, 157, 165  | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 6                   |
| A & B                    | 802.11ac (20MHz) | 5745 F005           | 149 to 165           | 149, 157, 165  | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 6.5                 |
| A & B                    | 802.11ac (40MHz) | 5745-5825           | 151 to 159           | 151, 159       | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 13.5                |
| A & B                    | 802.11ac (80MHz) |                     | 155                  | 155            | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 29.3                |

Report No.: RF170713D01-2 Page No. 10 / 136 Report Format Version:6.1.2



### **Radiated Emission Test (Below 1GHz):**

- Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).
- Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

|                          | CDD Mode  |           |            |    |                          |                    |                     |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|------------|----|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| EUT<br>Configure<br>Mode | Mode FREQ. Band Available Channel Tested Channe |           |            |    | Modulation<br>Technology | Modulation<br>Type | Data Rate<br>(Mbps) |  |  |  |
| A 9 D                    | 802.11a   | 5180-5240 | 36 to 48   | 40 | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 6                   |  |  |  |
| A & B                    | 802.11a   | 5745-5825 | 149 to 165 | 48 | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 6                   |  |  |  |

### **Power Line Conducted Emission Test:**

- Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).
- Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

| CDD Mode  |         |           |            |    |                          |                    |                     |  |  |
|---|---------|-----------|------------|----|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| EUT Configure Mode  Mode  FREQ. Band (MHz)  Available Channel  Tested Channel |         |           |            |    | Modulation<br>Technology | Modulation<br>Type | Data Rate<br>(Mbps) |  |  |
| A D   | 802.11a | 5180-5240 | 36 to 48   | 40 | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 6                   |  |  |
| A ~ D   | 802.11a | 5745-5825 | 149 to 165 | 48 | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 6                   |  |  |



### **Antenna Port Conducted Measurement:**

- This item includes all test value of each mode, but only includes spectrum plot of worst value of each mode.
- Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).
- Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

|                          | CDD Mode         |                     |                      |                |                          |                    |                     |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| EUT<br>Configure<br>Mode | Mode             | FREQ. Band<br>(MHz) | Available<br>Channel | Tested Channel | Modulation<br>Technology | Modulation<br>Type | Data Rate<br>(Mbps) |  |  |  |
| A & B                    | 802.11a          |                     | 36 to 48             | 36, 40, 48     | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 6                   |  |  |  |
| A & B                    | 802.11n (20MHz)  | 5400 5040           | 36 to 48             | 36, 40, 48     | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 6.5                 |  |  |  |
| A & B                    | 802.11n (40MHz)  | 5180-5240           | 38 to 46             | 38, 46         | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 13.5                |  |  |  |
| A & B                    | 802.11ac (80MHz) |                     | 42                   | 42             | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 29.3                |  |  |  |
| A & B                    | 802.11a          |                     | 149 to 165           | 149, 157, 165  | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 6                   |  |  |  |
| A & B                    | 802.11n (20MHz)  | 5745 5005           | 149 to 165           | 149, 157, 165  | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 6.5                 |  |  |  |
| A & B                    | 802.11n (40MHz)  | 5745-5825           | 151 to 159           | 151, 159       | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 13.5                |  |  |  |
| A & B                    | 802.11ac (80MHz) |                     | 155                  | 155            | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 29.3                |  |  |  |
|                          | E                | Beamformin          | g_NSS1 M             | ode (Output F  | Power Only)              |                    |                     |  |  |  |
| EUT<br>Configure<br>Mode | Mode             | FREQ. Band<br>(MHz) | Available<br>Channel | Tested Channel | Modulation<br>Technology | Modulation<br>Type | Data Rate<br>(Mbps) |  |  |  |
| A & B                    | 802.11ac (20MHz) |                     | 36 to 48             | 36, 40, 48     | OFDM                     | BPSK               | 6.5                 |  |  |  |

38, 46

42

149, 157, 165

151, 159

155

OFDM

OFDM

OFDM

OFDM

OFDM

**BPSK** 

**BPSK** 

**BPSK** 

**BPSK** 

**BPSK** 

13.5

29.3

6.5

13.5

29.3

## **Test Condition:**

A & B

A & B

A & B

A & B

A & B

802.11ac (40MHz)

802.11ac (80MHz)

802.11ac (20MHz)

802.11ac (40MHz)

802.11ac (80MHz)

5180-5240

5745-5825

38 to 46

42

149 to 165

151 to 159

155

| Applicable To | <b>Environmental Conditions</b> | Input Power  | Tested By |  |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| RE≥1G         | 33deg. C, 64%RH                 | 120Vac, 60Hz | Ian Chang |  |
| RE<1G         | <b>RE&lt;1G</b> 32deg. C, 66%RH |              | lan Chang |  |
| PLC           | 27deg. C, 73%RH                 | 120Vac, 60Hz | Ian Chang |  |
| APCM          | 25deg. C, 76%RH                 | 120Vac, 60Hz | Saxon Lee |  |



## 3.3 Duty Cycle of Test Signal

Duty cycle of test signal is < 98 %, duty factor is required

**802.11a**: Duty cycle = 2/2.09 = 0.957, Duty factor = 10 \* log(1/0.957) = 0.19

802.11n (20MHz): Duty cycle of test signal is 98.2 %.

**802.11n (40MHz):** Duty cycle = 2.265/2.485 = 0.952, Duty factor =  $10 * \log(1/0.952) = 0.21$ 

**802.11ac (80MHz):** Duty cycle = 1.116/1.2 = 0.93, Duty factor =  $10 * \log(1/0.93) = 0.32$ 





# 3.4 Description of Support Units

The EUT has been tested as an independent unit together with other necessary accessories or support units. The following support units or accessories were used to form a representative test configuration during the tests.

| ID | Product     | Brand     | Model No.       | Serial No. | FCC ID           | Remarks            |
|----|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|
| A. | Adapter     | APD       | WB-18D12R       | N/A        | N/A              | Supplied by client |
| B. | NOTEBOOK PC | DELL      | PP27L           | 8SNZ12S    | FCC DoC Approved | Provided by Lab    |
| C. | PoE         | Microsemi | PD-9001GR/AT/AC | N/A        | N/A              | Supplied by client |

#### Note:

- 1. All power cords of the above support units are non-shielded (1.8m).
- 2. Item B  $\sim$  C acted as communication partners to transfer data.

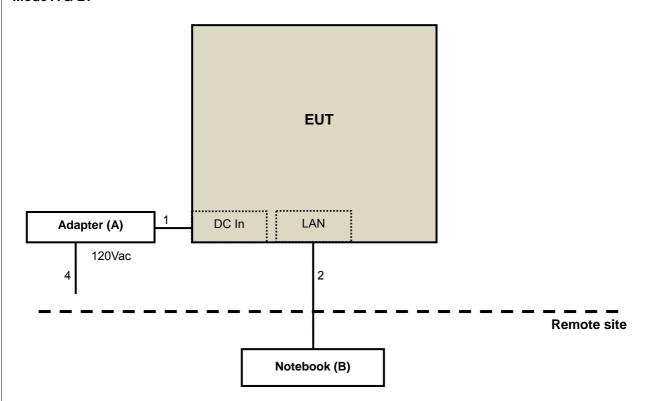
| ID | Descriptions | Qty. | Length (m) | Shielding<br>(Yes/No) | Cores (Qty.) | Remarks            |
|----|--------------|------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 1. | DC cable     | 1    | 1.5        | N                     | 0            | Supplied by client |
| 2. | LAN cable    | 1    | 10         | N                     | 0            | Provided by Lab    |
| 3. | LAN cable    | 1    | 1.5        | N                     | 0            | Provided by Lab    |
| 4. | AC cable     | 1    | 1.8        | N                     | 0            | Provided by Lab    |

Note: The core(s) is(are) originally attached to the cable(s).

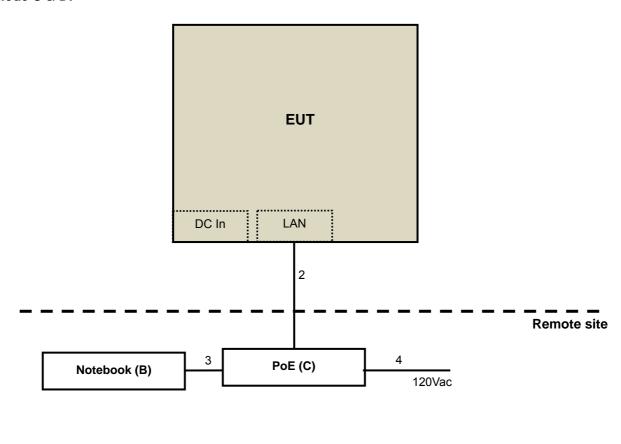


# 3.4.1 Configuration of System under Test

## Mode A & B:



## Mode C & D:





## 3.5 General Description of Applied Standard

The EUT is a RF Product. According to the specifications of the manufacturer, it must comply with the requirements of the following standards:

FCC Part 15, Subpart E (15.407)
KDB 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedure New Rules v02r01
KDB 662911 D01 Multiple Transmitter Output v02r01
ANSI C63.10-2013

All test items have been performed and recorded as per the above standards.



### 4 Test Types and Results

## 4.1 Radiated Emission and Bandedge Measurement

4.1.1 Limits of Radiated Emission and Bandedge Measurement

Radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands must comply with the radiated emission limits specified as below table.

| specified as below table. |                                   |                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Frequencies<br>(MHz)      | Field Strength (microvolts/meter) | Measurement Distance (meters) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.009 ~ 0.490             | 2400/F(kHz)                       | 300                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.490 ~ 1.705             | 24000/F(kHz)                      | 30                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.705 ~ 30.0              | 30                                | 30                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 ~ 88                   | 100                               | 3                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88 ~ 216                  | 150                               | 3                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 216 ~ 960                 | 200                               | 3                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Above 960                 | 500                               | 3                             |  |  |  |  |  |

#### NOTE:

- 1. The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies.
- 2. Emission level  $(dBuV/m) = 20 \log Emission level (uV/m)$ .
- 3. For frequencies above 1000MHz, the field strength limits are based on average detector, however, the peak field strength of any emission shall not exceed the maximum permitted average limits, specified above by more than 20dB under any condition of modulation.

Limits of unwanted emission out of the restricted bands

| Limits of unwanted emission out of the restricted bands |              |                            |   |   |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Applicable To   |              |                            | Limit   |   |  |  |  |
| 789033 D02 Genera                                       | al UN        | II Test Procedure          | Field Stre  | ngth at 3m  |  |  |  |
| New Ru  | les v(       | )1r03                      | PK:74 (dBµV/m)  | AV:54 (dBµV/m)  |  |  |  |
| Frequency Band  |              | Applicable To              | EIRP Limit  | Equivalent Field Strength at 3m   |  |  |  |
| 5150~5250 MHz   | 15.407(b)(1) |                            |   |   |  |  |  |
| 5250~5350 MHz   |              | 15.407(b)(2) PK:-27 (dBm/M |   | PK:68.2(dBµV/m)   |  |  |  |
| 5470~5725 MHz   |              | 15.407(b)(3)               |   |   |  |  |  |
| 5725~5850 MHz   | $\boxtimes$  | 15.407(b)(4)(i)            | PK:-27 (dBm/MHz) *1<br>PK:10 (dBm/MHz) *2<br>PK:15.6 (dBm/MHz) *3<br>PK:27 (dBm/MHz) *4 | PK: 68.2(dBµV/m) *1<br>PK:105.2 (dBµV/m) *2<br>PK: 110.8(dBµV/m) *3<br>PK:122.2 (dBµV/m) *4 |  |  |  |
|   |              | 15.407(b)(4)(ii)           |   | section 15.247(d)   |  |  |  |
| *1 howard 75 MHz or                                     |              | ahaya af tha hand          | below the band edg  | ge increasing linearly to 10  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>\*1</sup> beyond 75 MHz or more above of the band edge.

### Note:

The following formula is used to convert the equipment isotropic radiated power (eirp) to field strength:

E = 
$$\frac{1000000\sqrt{30P}}{3}$$
 µV/m, where P is the eirp (Watts).

below the band edge increasing linearly to 10 dBm/MHz at 25 MHz above.

<sup>\*3</sup> below the band edge increasing linearly to a level of 15.6 dBm/MHz at 5 MHz above.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>\*4</sup> from 5 MHz above or below the band edge increasing linearly to a level of 27 dBm/MHz at the band edge.



### 4.1.2 Test Instruments

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER                | MODEL NO.            | SERIAL NO.     | CALIBRATED<br>DATE | CALIBRATED<br>UNTIL |
|---|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| HP Preamplifier                           | 8447D                | 2432A03504     | Feb. 21, 2017      | Feb. 20, 2018       |
| HP Preamplifier                           | 8449B                | 3008A01201     | Feb. 22, 2017      | Feb. 21, 2018       |
| MITEQ Preamplifier                        | AMF-6F-260400-33-8P  | 892164         | Feb. 21, 2017      | Feb. 20, 2018       |
| Agilent TEST RECEIVER                     | N9038A               | MY51210129     | Feb. 08, 2017      | Feb. 07, 2018       |
| Schwarzbeck Antenna                       | VULB 9168            | 139            | Dec. 13, 2016      | Dec. 12, 2017       |
| Schwarzbeck Horn Antenna                  | BBHA-9170            | 212            | Dec. 30, 2016      | Dec. 29, 2017       |
| Schwarzbeck Horn Antenna                  | BBHA 9120-D1         | D130           | Dec. 27, 2016      | Dec. 26, 2017       |
| ADT. Turn Table                           | TT100                | 0306           | NA                 | NA                  |
| ADT. Tower                                | AT100                | 0306           | NA                 | NA                  |
| Software                                  | Radiated_V7.6.15.9.5 | NA             | NA                 | NA                  |
| SUHNER RF cable<br>With 4dB PAD           | SF104                | CABLE-CH6      | Aug. 14, 2017      | Aug. 13, 2018       |
| SUHNER RF cable<br>With 3dB PAD           | SF102                | Cable-CH8-3.6m | Aug. 14, 2017      | Aug. 13, 2018       |
| KEYSIGHT MIMO Powermeasurement Test set   | U2021XA              | U2021XA-001    | May 31, 2017       | May 30, 2018        |
| KEYSIGHT<br>Spectrum Analyzer             | N9030A               | MY54490260     | Jul. 26, 2017      | Jul. 25, 2018       |
| Loop Antenna EMCI                         | LPA600               | 270            | Aug. 11, 2017      | Aug. 10, 2019       |
| EMCO Horn Antenna                         | 3115                 | 00028257       | Dec. 15, 2016      | Dec. 14, 2017       |
| Highpass filter<br>Wainwright Instruments | WHK 3.1/18G-10SS     | SN 8           | NA                 | NA                  |
| ROHDE & SCHWARZ Spectrum Analyzer         | FSV40                | 101042         | Sep. 30, 2016      | Sep. 29, 2017       |
| Anritsu                                   | MA 2444 D            | 0720404        | Apr. 28, 2016      | Apr. 27, 2017       |
| Power Sensor                              | MA2411B              | 0738404        | Apr. 24, 2017      | Apr. 23, 2018       |
| Anritsu                                   | ML2495A              | 0842014        | Apr. 28, 2016      | Apr. 27, 2017       |
| Power Meter                               | IVILZ490A            | U042U14        | Apr. 24, 2017      | Apr. 23, 2018       |

**NOTE:** 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12/24 months. And the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

- 2. The horn antenna and HP preamplifier (model: 8449B) are used only for the measurement of emission frequency above 1GHz if tested.
- 3. The test was performed in Chamber No. 6.
- 4. The Industry Canada Reference No. IC 7450E-6.
- 5. The FCC Site Registration No. is 447212.
- 6. Tested Date: Aug. 21 ~ Sep. 20, 2017



#### 4.1.3 Test Procedure

#### For Radiated emission below 30MHz

- a. The EUT was placed on the top of a rotating table 0.8 meters above the ground at a 3 meter chamber room. The table was rotated 360 degrees to determine the position of the highest radiation.
- b. The EUT was set 3 meters away from the interference-receiving antenna, which was mounted on the top of a variable-height antenna tower.
- c. Both X and Y axes of the antenna are set to make the measurement.
- d. For each suspected emission, the EUT was arranged to its worst case and the rotatable table was turned from 0 degrees to 360 degrees to find the maximum reading.
- e. The test-receiver system was set to Quasi-Peak Detect Function and Specified Bandwidth with Maximum Hold Mode.

#### NOTE:

1. The resolution bandwidth and video bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 9kHz at frequency below 30MHz.

#### For Radiated emission above 30MHz

- a. The EUT was placed on the top of a rotating table 0.8 meters (for 30MHz ~ 1GHz) / 1.5 meters (for above 1GHz) above the ground at 3 meter chamber room for test. The table was rotated 360 degrees to determine the position of the highest radiation.
- b. The EUT was set 3 meters away from the interference-receiving antenna, which was mounted on the top of a variable-height antenna tower.
- c. The height of antenna is varied from one meter to four meters above the ground to determine the maximum value of the field strength. Both horizontal and vertical polarizations of the antenna are set to make the measurement.
- d. For each suspected emission, the EUT was arranged to its worst case and then the antenna was tuned to heights from 1 meter to 4 meters and the rotatable table was turned from 0 degrees to 360 degrees to find the maximum reading.
- e. The test-receiver system was set to quasi-peak detect function and specified bandwidth with maximum hold mode when the test frequency is below 1 GHz.
- f. The test-receiver system was set to peak and average detect function and specified bandwidth with maximum hold mode when the test frequency is above 1 GHz. If the peak reading value also meets average limit, measurement with the average detector is unnecessary.

#### Note:

- The resolution bandwidth and video bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 120kHz for Quasi-peak detection (QP) at frequency below 1GHz.
- 2. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1 MHz and the video bandwidth is 3 MHz for Peak detection (PK) at frequency above 1GHz.
- 3. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1MHz and the video bandwidth is  $\geq$  1/T (Duty cycle < 98%) or 10Hz (Duty cycle  $\geq$  98%) for Average detection (AV) at frequency above 1GHz.
- 4. All modes of operation were investigated and the worst-case emissions are reported.

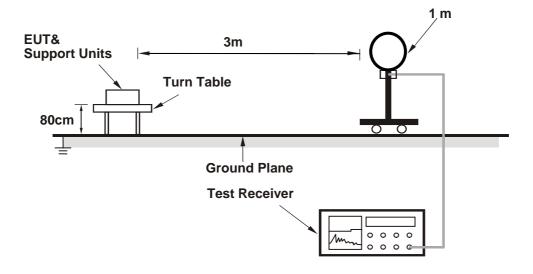
#### 4.1.4 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

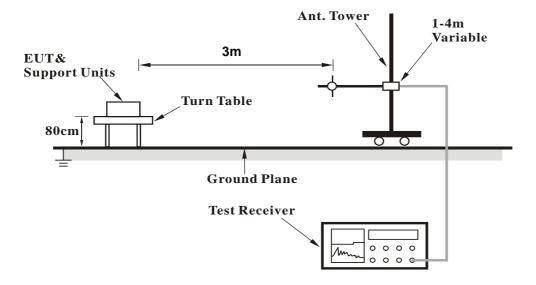


## 4.1.5 Test Setup

## For Radiated emission below 30MHz

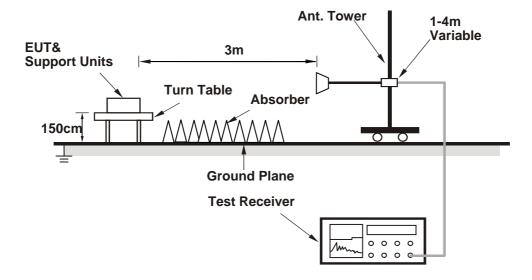


## For Radiated emission 30MHz to 1GHz





## For Radiated emission above 1GHz



For the actual test configuration, please refer to the attached file (Test Setup Photo).

## 4.1.6 EUT Operating Condition

- a. Connected the EUT with AC adapter placed on testing table.
- b. Set the EUT under transmission condition continuously at specific channel frequency.



#### 4.1.7 Test Results

### **Above 1GHz Data:**

### CDD Mode (Mode A)

### 802.11a

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 36 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 57.41 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.59         | 1.65 H                   | 296                        | 52.50                  | 4.91                           |  |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 42.99 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.01         | 1.65 H                   | 296                        | 38.08                  | 4.91                           |  |  |
| 3   | *5180.00  | 106.87 PK                     |                   |                | 1.65 H                   | 296                        | 101.93                 | 4.94                           |  |  |
| 4   | *5180.00  | 95.25 AV                      |                   |                | 1.65 H                   | 296                        | 90.31                  | 4.94                           |  |  |
| 5   | #10360.00   | 55.78 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.22         | 1.58 H                   | 225                        | 40.25                  | 15.53                          |  |  |
| 6   | #10360.00   | 41.89 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.11         | 1.58 H                   | 225                        | 26.36                  | 15.53                          |  |  |
|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M   |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | HEIGHT<br>(m) | ANGLE<br>(Degree) | VALUE<br>(dBuV) | FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1   | 5150.00        | 56.37 PK          | 74.00             | -17.63         | 1.57 V        | 183               | 51.46           | 4.91             |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 42.80 AV          | 54.00             | -11.20         | 1.57 V        | 183               | 37.89           | 4.91             |
| 3   | *5180.00       | 104.63 PK         |                   |                | 1.57 V        | 183               | 99.69           | 4.94             |
| 4   | *5180.00       | 92.52 AV          |                   |                | 1.57 V        | 183               | 87.58           | 4.94             |
| 5   | #10360.00      | 55.17 PK          | 74.00             | -18.83         | 1.99 V        | 36                | 39.64           | 15.53            |
| 6   | #10360.00      | 41.37 AV          | 54.00             | -12.63         | 1.99 V        | 36                | 25.84           | 15.53            |
|     |                |                   |                   |                |               |                   |                 |                  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 40 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | *5200.00  | 105.66 PK                     |                   |                | 1.72 H                   | 293                        | 100.69                 | 4.97                           |  |
| 2   | *5200.00  | 94.15 AV                      |                   |                | 1.72 H                   | 293                        | 89.18                  | 4.97                           |  |
| 3   | #10400.00   | 56.42 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.58         | 1.67 H                   | 265                        | 40.84                  | 15.58                          |  |
| 4   | #10400.00   | 40.86 AV                      | 54.00             | -13.14         | 1.67 H                   | 265                        | 25.28                  | 15.58                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | *5200.00  | 103.86 PK                     |                   |                | 1.62 V                   | 189                        | 98.89                  | 4.97                           |  |
| 2   | *5200.00  | 92.43 AV                      |                   |                | 1.62 V                   | 189                        | 87.46                  | 4.97                           |  |
| _   |   |                               | 1                 |                |                          | 054                        | 00.00                  | 45.50                          |  |
| 3   | #10400.00   | 54.86 PK                      | 74.00             | -19.14         | 2.36 V                   | 251                        | 39.28                  | 15.58                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 48 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | *5240.00  | 107.41 PK                     |                   |                | 1.80 H                   | 309                        | 102.37                 | 5.04                           |  |
| 2   | *5240.00  | 96.36 AV                      |                   |                | 1.80 H                   | 309                        | 91.32                  | 5.04                           |  |
| 3   | 5350.00   | 56.43 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.57         | 1.80 H                   | 309                        | 51.08                  | 5.35                           |  |
| 4   | 5350.00   | 42.58 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.42         | 1.80 H                   | 309                        | 37.23                  | 5.35                           |  |
| 5   | #10480.00   | 56.38 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.62         | 1.94 H                   | 268                        | 40.62                  | 15.76                          |  |
| 6   | #10480.00   | 42.42 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.58         | 1.94 H                   | 268                        | 26.66                  | 15.76                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | *5240.00  | 105.30 PK                     |                   |                | 1.58 V                   | 189                        | 100.26                 | 5.04                           |  |
| 2   | *5240.00  | 93.63 AV                      |                   |                | 1.58 V                   | 189                        | 88.59                  | 5.04                           |  |
| 3   | 5350.00   | 55.61 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.39         | 1.58 V                   | 189                        | 50.26                  | 5.35                           |  |
| 4   | 5350.00   | 42.34 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.66         | 1.58 V                   | 189                        | 36.99                  | 5.35                           |  |
| 5   | #10480.00   | 55.06 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.94         | 1.68 V                   | 269                        | 39.30                  | 15.76                          |  |
| 6   | #10480.00   | 41.61 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.39         | 1.68 V                   | 269                        | 25.85                  | 15.76                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 149 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5629.74  | 66.96 PK                      | 68.20             | -1.24          | 1.52 H                   | 47                         | 60.37                  | 6.59                           |
| 2   | *5745.00  | 117.91 PK                     |                   |                | 1.52 H                   | 47                         | 111.22                 | 6.69                           |
| 3   | *5745.00  | 106.94 AV                     |                   |                | 1.52 H                   | 47                         | 100.25                 | 6.69                           |
| 4   | #5929.70  | 58.11 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.09         | 1.52 H                   | 47                         | 51.07                  | 7.04                           |
| 5   | 11490.00  | 57.09 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.91         | 1.68 H                   | 254                        | 40.19                  | 16.90                          |
| 6   | 11490.00  | 43.28 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.72         | 1.68 H                   | 254                        | 26.38                  | 16.90                          |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | 4 TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5629.22  | 60.34 PK                      | 68.20             | -7.86          | 1.32 V                   | 68                         | 53.75                  | 6.59                           |
| 2   | *5745.00  | 114.13 PK                     |                   |                | 1.32 V                   | 68                         | 107.44                 | 6.69                           |
| 3   | *5745.00  | 103.99 AV                     |                   |                | 1.32 V                   | 68                         | 97.30                  | 6.69                           |
| 4   | #5990.14  | 55.86 PK                      | 68.20             | -12.34         | 1.32 V                   | 68                         | 48.57                  | 7.29                           |
| 5   | 11490.00  | 56.15 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.85         | 1.95 V                   | 164                        | 39.25                  | 16.90                          |
| 6   | 11490.00  | 42.06 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.94         | 1.95 V                   | 164                        | 25.16                  | 16.90                          |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 157 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5646.01  | 61.39 PK                      | 68.20             | -6.81          | 1.85 H                   | 357                        | 54.78                  | 6.61                           |
| 2   | *5785.00  | 121.20 PK                     |                   |                | 1.85 H                   | 357                        | 114.48                 | 6.72                           |
| 3   | *5785.00  | 109.83 AV                     |                   |                | 1.85 H                   | 357                        | 103.11                 | 6.72                           |
| 4   | #5930.05  | 56.87 PK                      | 68.20             | -11.33         | 1.85 H                   | 357                        | 49.83                  | 7.04                           |
| 5   | 11570.00  | 57.63 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.37         | 1.94 H                   | 145                        | 40.84                  | 16.79                          |
| 6   | 11570.00  | 43.42 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.58         | 1.94 H                   | 145                        | 26.63                  | 16.79                          |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5645.21  | 62.51 PK                      | 68.20             | -5.69          | 1.41 V                   | 79                         | 55.90                  | 6.61                           |
| 2   | *5785.00  | 118.18 PK                     |                   |                | 1.41 V                   | 79                         | 111.46                 | 6.72                           |
| 3   | *5785.00  | 106.61 AV                     |                   |                | 1.41 V                   | 79                         | 99.89                  | 6.72                           |
| 4   | #5934.30  | 57.55 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.65         | 1.41 V                   | 79                         | 50.50                  | 7.05                           |
| 5   | 11570.00  | 56.33 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.67         | 1.67 V                   | 46                         | 39.54                  | 16.79                          |
| 6   | 11570.00  | 42.73 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.27         | 1.67 V                   | 46                         | 25.94                  | 16.79                          |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 165 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5645.88  | 61.26 PK                      | 68.20             | -6.94          | 1.81 H                   | 0                          | 54.65                  | 6.61                           |
| 2   | *5825.00  | 120.47 PK                     |                   |                | 1.81 H                   | 0                          | 113.69                 | 6.78                           |
| 3   | *5825.00  | 109.37 AV                     |                   |                | 1.81 H                   | 0                          | 102.59                 | 6.78                           |
| 4   | #5928.01  | 67.00 PK                      | 68.20             | -1.20          | 1.81 H                   | 0                          | 59.98                  | 7.02                           |
| 5   | 11650.00  | 57.60 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.40         | 1.67 H                   | 281                        | 40.84                  | 16.76                          |
| 6   | 11650.00  | 43.65 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.35         | 1.67 H                   | 281                        | 26.89                  | 16.76                          |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5644.11  | 57.73 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.47         | 1.38 V                   | 68                         | 51.11                  | 6.62                           |
| 2   | *5825.00  | 116.67 PK                     |                   |                | 1.38 V                   | 38                         | 109.89                 | 6.78                           |
| 3   | *5825.00  | 105.57 AV                     |                   |                | 1.38 V                   | 38                         | 98.79                  | 6.78                           |
| 4   | #5961.42  | 57.39 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.81         | 1.38 V                   | 38                         | 50.21                  | 7.18                           |
| 5   | 11650.00  | 56.40 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.60         | 1.84 V                   | 215                        | 39.64                  | 16.76                          |
| 6   | 11650.00  | 42.57 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.43         | 1.84 V                   | 215                        | 25.81                  | 16.76                          |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



802.11n (20MHz)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 36 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | <u> AT 3 M</u>         | 1                              |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 57.04 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.96         | 1.85 H                   | 306                        | 52.13                  | 4.91                           |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 43.17 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.83         | 1.85 H                   | 306                        | 38.26                  | 4.91                           |
| 3   | *5180.00  | 107.28 PK                     |                   |                | 1.85 H                   | 306                        | 102.34                 | 4.94                           |
| 4   | *5180.00  | 94.84 AV                      |                   |                | 1.85 H                   | 306                        | 89.90                  | 4.94                           |
| 5   | #10360.00   | 56.15 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.85         | 2.18 H                   | 264                        | 40.62                  | 15.53                          |
| 6   | #10360.00   | 41.90 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.10         | 2.18 H                   | 264                        | 26.37                  | 15.53                          |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 56.17 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.83         | 1.61 V                   | 181                        | 51.26                  | 4.91                           |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 42.46 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.54         | 1.61 V                   | 181                        | 37.55                  | 4.91                           |
| 3   | *5180.00  | 105.20 PK                     |                   |                | 1.61 V                   | 181                        | 100.26                 | 4.94                           |
| 4   | *5180.00  | 92.43 AV                      |                   |                | 1.61 V                   | 181                        | 87.49                  | 4.94                           |
| 5   | #10360.00   | 54.90 PK                      | 74.00             | -19.10         | 1.62 V                   | 225                        | 39.37                  | 15.53                          |
| 6   | #10360.00   | 41.35 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.65         | 1.62 V                   | 225                        | 25.82                  | 15.53                          |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 40 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|            | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |  |                       |                |                                    |                            |                                  |                                |  |
|------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO.        | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)              | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m)     | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m)           | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV)           | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1          | *5200.00  | 107.33 PK                                  |                       |                | 1.87 H                             | 307                        | 102.36                           | 4.97                           |  |
| 2          | *5200.00  | 95.09 AV                                   |                       |                | 1.87 H                             | 307                        | 90.12                            | 4.97                           |  |
| 3          | #10400.00   | 56.12 PK                                   | 74.00                 | -17.88         | 1.89 H                             | 274                        | 40.54                            | 15.58                          |  |
| 4          | #10400.00   | 41.95 AV                                   | 54.00                 | -12.05         | 1.89 H                             | 274                        | 26.37                            | 15.58                          |  |
|            | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M   |  |                       |                |                                    |                            |                                  |                                |  |
|            |   |  | · · • - / · · · · · · | <u> </u>       | <u> </u>                           |                            | . •                              |                                |  |
| NO.        | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)              | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m)     | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m)           | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV)           | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| <b>NO.</b> | -   | EMISSION<br>LEVEL                          | LIMIT                 | MARGIN         | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT                  | TABLE<br>ANGLE             | RAW<br>VALUE                     | FACTOR                         |  |
|            | (MHz)   | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)              | LIMIT                 | MARGIN         | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m)           | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV)           | FACTOR<br>(dB/m)               |  |
| 1          | (MHz)<br>*5200.00                                   | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)<br>105.23 PK | LIMIT                 | MARGIN         | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m)<br>1.52 V | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV)<br>100.26 | FACTOR (dB/m) 4.97             |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 48 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5240.00  | 108.41 PK                     |                   |                | 1.69 H                   | 308                        | 103.37                 | 5.04                           |
| 2   | *5240.00  | 96.45 AV                      |                   |                | 1.69 H                   | 308                        | 91.41                  | 5.04                           |
| 3   | 5350.00   | 55.77 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.23         | 1.69 H                   | 308                        | 50.42                  | 5.35                           |
| 4   | 5350.00   | 43.24 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.76         | 1.69 H                   | 308                        | 37.89                  | 5.35                           |
| 5   | #10480.00   | 56.61 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.39         | 2.18 H                   | 221                        | 40.85                  | 15.76                          |
| 6   | #10480.00   | 42.39 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.61         | 2.18 H                   | 221                        | 26.63                  | 15.76                          |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5240.00  | 106.62 PK                     |                   |                | 1.54 V                   | 182                        | 101.58                 | 5.04                           |
| 2   | *5240.00  | 94.67 AV                      |                   |                | 1.54 V                   | 182                        | 89.63                  | 5.04                           |
| 3   | 5350.00   | 55.04 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.96         | 1.54 V                   | 182                        | 49.69                  | 5.35                           |
| 4   | 5350.00   | 42.24 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.76         | 1.54 V                   | 182                        | 36.89                  | 5.35                           |
| 5   | #10480.00   | 54.97 PK                      | 74.00             | -19.03         | 2.64 V                   | 349                        | 39.21                  | 15.76                          |
| 6   | #10480.00   | 41.04 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.96         | 2.64 V                   | 349                        | 25.28                  | 15.76                          |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 149 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | #5650.65  | 67.09 PK                      | 68.68             | -1.59          | 1.50 H                   | 47                         | 60.47                  | 6.62                           |  |  |
| 2   | *5745.00  | 118.37 PK                     |                   |                | 1.50 H                   | 47                         | 111.68                 | 6.69                           |  |  |
| 3   | *5745.00  | 106.84 AV                     |                   |                | 1.50 H                   | 47                         | 100.15                 | 6.69                           |  |  |
| 4   | #5938.16  | 56.69 PK                      | 68.20             | -11.51         | 1.50 H                   | 47                         | 49.62                  | 7.07                           |  |  |
| 5   | 11490.00  | 57.14 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.86         | 1.23 H                   | 226                        | 40.24                  | 16.90                          |  |  |
| 6   | 11490.00  | 43.74 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.26         | 1.23 H                   | 226                        | 26.84                  | 16.90                          |  |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | 4 TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | #5645.17  | 61.60 PK                      | 68.20             | -6.60          | 1.36 V                   | 41                         | 54.99                  | 6.61                           |  |  |
| 2   | *5745.00  | 114.15 PK                     |                   |                | 1.36 V                   | 41                         | 107.46                 | 6.69                           |  |  |
| 3   | *5745.00  | 103.54 AV                     |                   |                | 1.36 V                   | 41                         | 96.85                  | 6.69                           |  |  |
| 4   | #5938.31  | 57.61 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.59         | 1.36 V                   | 41                         | 50.54                  | 7.07                           |  |  |
| 5   | 11490.00  | 56.54 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.46         | 1.84 V                   | 263                        | 39.64                  | 16.90                          |  |  |
| 6   | 11490.00  | 42.51 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.49         | 1.84 V                   | 263                        | 25.61                  | 16.90                          |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 157 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | #5643.59  | 66.70 PK                      | 68.20             | -1.50          | 1.53 H                   | 47                         | 60.08                  | 6.62                           |  |  |
| 2   | *5785.00  | 117.55 PK                     |                   |                | 1.53 H                   | 47                         | 110.83                 | 6.72                           |  |  |
| 3   | *5785.00  | 106.52 AV                     |                   |                | 1.53 H                   | 47                         | 99.80                  | 6.72                           |  |  |
| 4   | #5952.79  | 60.73 PK                      | 68.20             | -7.47          | 1.53 H                   | 47                         | 53.60                  | 7.13                           |  |  |
| 5   | 11570.00  | 57.63 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.37         | 1.67 H                   | 69                         | 40.84                  | 16.79                          |  |  |
| 6   | 11570.00  | 43.46 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.54         | 1.67 H                   | 69                         | 26.67                  | 16.79                          |  |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | #5647.08  | 60.79 PK                      | 68.20             | -7.41          | 1.28 V                   | 32                         | 54.18                  | 6.61                           |  |  |
| 2   | *5785.00  | 112.99 PK                     |                   |                | 1.28 V                   | 32                         | 106.27                 | 6.72                           |  |  |
| 3   | *5785.00  | 102.39 AV                     | _                 |                | 1.28 V                   | 32                         | 95.67                  | 6.72                           |  |  |
| 4   | #5926.21  | 58.05 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.15         | 1.28 V                   | 32                         | 51.03                  | 7.02                           |  |  |
| 5   | 11570.00  | 56.12 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.88         | 1.94 V                   | 236                        | 39.33                  | 16.79                          |  |  |
| 6   | 11570.00  | 42.43 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.57         | 1.94 V                   | 236                        | 25.64                  | 16.79                          |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 165 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | #5648.95  | 59.95 PK                      | 68.20             | -8.25          | 1.48 H                   | 50                         | 53.34                  | 6.61                           |  |  |
| 2   | *5825.00  | 118.62 PK                     |                   |                | 1.48 H                   | 50                         | 111.84                 | 6.78                           |  |  |
| 3   | *5825.00  | 106.43 AV                     |                   |                | 1.48 H                   | 50                         | 99.65                  | 6.78                           |  |  |
| 4   | #5921.47  | 69.23 PK                      | 70.81             | -1.58          | 1.48 H                   | 57                         | 62.23                  | 7.00                           |  |  |
| 5   | 11650.00  | 57.04 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.96         | 2.15 H                   | 284                        | 40.28                  | 16.76                          |  |  |
| 6   | 11650.00  | 43.09 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.91         | 2.15 H                   | 284                        | 26.33                  | 16.76                          |  |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | #5643.95  | 57.44 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.76         | 1.24 V                   | 85                         | 50.82                  | 6.62                           |  |  |
| 2   | *5825.00  | 114.62 PK                     |                   |                | 1.24 V                   | 85                         | 107.84                 | 6.78                           |  |  |
| 3   | *5825.00  | 102.47 AV                     |                   |                | 1.24 V                   | 85                         | 95.69                  | 6.78                           |  |  |
| 4   | #5938.97  | 56.83 PK                      | 68.20             | -11.37         | 1.24 V                   | 85                         | 49.76                  | 7.07                           |  |  |
| 5   | 11650.00  | 56.71 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.29         | 1.89 V                   | 259                        | 39.95                  | 16.76                          |  |  |
| 6   | 11650.00  | 41.89 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.11         | 1.89 V                   | 259                        | 25.13                  | 16.76                          |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## 802.11n (40MHz)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 38 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 56.96 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.04         | 1.88 H                   | 310                        | 52.05                  | 4.91                           |  |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 43.96 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.04         | 1.88 H                   | 310                        | 39.05                  | 4.91                           |  |  |
| 3   | *5190.00  | 103.01 PK                     |                   |                | 1.88 H                   | 310                        | 98.05                  | 4.96                           |  |  |
| 4   | *5190.00  | 92.10 AV                      |                   |                | 1.88 H                   | 310                        | 87.14                  | 4.96                           |  |  |
| 5   | #10380.00   | 56.24 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.76         | 2.18 H                   | 274                        | 40.68                  | 15.56                          |  |  |
| 6   | #10380.00   | 42.50 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.50         | 2.18 H                   | 274                        | 26.94                  | 15.56                          |  |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |
|     |   | EMISSION                      |                   |                | ANTENNA                  | TABLE                      | D AW                   | COPPECTION                     |  |  |

|     | ANTENNA I CEANTI & TEST DISTANCE. VENTIONE AT SIM |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                    | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 56.37 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.63         | 1.58 V                   | 189                        | 51.46                  | 4.91                           |  |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 43.46 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.54         | 1.58 V                   | 189                        | 38.55                  | 4.91                           |  |  |
| 3   | *5190.00  | 102.42 PK                     |                   |                | 1.58 V                   | 189                        | 97.46                  | 4.96                           |  |  |
| 4   | *5190.00  | 91.21 AV                      |                   |                | 1.58 V                   | 189                        | 86.25                  | 4.96                           |  |  |
| 5   | #10380.00   | 55.40 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.60         | 2.34 V                   | 338                        | 39.84                  | 15.56                          |  |  |
| 6   | #10380.00   | 40.74 AV                      | 54.00             | -13.26         | 2.34 V                   | 338                        | 25.18                  | 15.56                          |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 46 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | *5230.00  | 103.18 PK                     |                   |                | 1.90 H                   | 310                        | 98.16                  | 5.02                           |  |  |
| 2   | *5230.00  | 93.14 AV                      |                   |                | 1.90 H                   | 310                        | 88.12                  | 5.02                           |  |  |
| 3   | 5350.00   | 57.12 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.88         | 1.90 H                   | 310                        | 51.77                  | 5.35                           |  |  |
| 4   | 5350.00   | 43.24 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.76         | 1.90 H                   | 310                        | 37.89                  | 5.35                           |  |  |
| 5   | #10460.00   | 56.39 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.61         | 2.95 H                   | 285                        | 40.68                  | 15.71                          |  |  |
| 6   | #10460.00   | 42.08 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.92         | 2.95 H                   | 285                        | 26.37                  | 15.71                          |  |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | *5230.00  | 101.70 PK                     |                   |                | 2.62 V                   | 185                        | 96.68                  | 5.02                           |  |  |
| 2   | *5230.00  | 91.61 AV                      |                   |                | 2.62 V                   | 185                        | 86.59                  | 5.02                           |  |  |
| 3   | 5350.00   | 55.94 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.06         | 2.62 V                   | 185                        | 50.59                  | 5.35                           |  |  |
| 4   | 5350.00   | 42.78 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.22         | 2.62 V                   | 185                        | 37.43                  | 5.35                           |  |  |
| 5   | #10460.00   | 55.57 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.43         | 1.78 V                   | 48                         | 39.86                  | 15.71                          |  |  |
| 6   | #10460.00   | 41.39 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.61         | 1.78 V                   | 48                         | 25.68                  | 15.71                          |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 151 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | #5648.49  | 66.25 PK                      | 68.20             | -1.95          | 1.46 H                   | 49                         | 59.64                  | 6.61                           |  |  |
| 2   | *5755.00  | 114.69 PK                     |                   |                | 1.46 H                   | 49                         | 107.99                 | 6.70                           |  |  |
| 3   | *5755.00  | 104.16 AV                     |                   |                | 1.46 H                   | 49                         | 97.46                  | 6.70                           |  |  |
| 4   | #5927.08  | 58.05 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.15         | 1.46 H                   | 49                         | 51.03                  | 7.02                           |  |  |
| 5   | 11510.00  | 57.51 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.49         | 1.67 H                   | 336                        | 40.64                  | 16.87                          |  |  |
| 6   | 11510.00  | 43.51 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.49         | 1.67 H                   | 336                        | 26.64                  | 16.87                          |  |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | 4 TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | #5641.45  | 58.96 PK                      | 68.20             | -9.24          | 1.33 V                   | 69                         | 52.36                  | 6.60                           |  |  |
| 2   | *5755.00  | 110.16 PK                     |                   |                | 1.33 V                   | 69                         | 103.46                 | 6.70                           |  |  |
| 3   | *5755.00  | 99.81 AV                      | _                 |                | 1.33 V                   | 69                         | 93.11                  | 6.70                           |  |  |
| 4   | #5958.31  | 56.19 PK                      | 68.20             | -12.01         | 1.33 V                   | 69                         | 49.03                  | 7.16                           |  |  |
| 5   | 11510.00  | 55.99 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.01         | 1.94 V                   | 236                        | 39.12                  | 16.87                          |  |  |
| 6   | 11510.00  | 42.51 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.49         | 1.94 V                   | 236                        | 25.64                  | 16.87                          |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 159 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5645.44  | 67.13 PK                      | 68.20             | -1.07          | 1.48 H                   | 48                         | 60.52                  | 6.61                           |  |
| 2   | *5795.00  | 115.02 PK                     |                   |                | 1.48 H                   | 48                         | 108.29                 | 6.73                           |  |
| 3   | *5795.00  | 104.56 AV                     |                   |                | 1.48 H                   | 48                         | 97.83                  | 6.73                           |  |
| 4   | #5929.04  | 62.32 PK                      | 68.20             | -5.88          | 1.48 H                   | 48                         | 55.29                  | 7.03                           |  |
| 5   | 11590.00  | 57.69 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.31         | 2.18 H                   | 64                         | 40.94                  | 16.75                          |  |
| 6   | 11590.00  | 43.43 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.57         | 2.18 H                   | 64                         | 26.68                  | 16.75                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5641.52  | 61.66 PK                      | 68.20             | -6.54          | 1.36 V                   | 69                         | 55.06                  | 6.60                           |  |
| 2   | *5795.00  | 109.99 PK                     |                   |                | 1.36 V                   | 69                         | 103.26                 | 6.73                           |  |
| 3   | *5795.00  | 100.42 AV                     |                   |                | 1.36 V                   | 69                         | 93.69                  | 6.73                           |  |
| 4   | #5924.98  | 59.38 PK                      | 68.21             | -8.83          | 1.36 V                   | 69                         | 52.36                  | 7.02                           |  |
| 5   | 11590.00  | 56.13 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.87         | 1.57 V                   | 124                        | 39.38                  | 16.75                          |  |
| 6   | 11590.00  | 42.43 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.57         | 1.57 V                   | 124                        | 25.68                  | 16.75                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## 802.11ac (80MHz)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 42 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 58.13 PK                      | 74.00             | -15.87         | 1.75 H                   | 309                        | 53.22                  | 4.91                           |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 44.25 AV                      | 54.00             | -9.75          | 1.75 H                   | 309                        | 39.34                  | 4.91                           |  |
| 3   | *5210.00  | 101.36 PK                     |                   |                | 1.75 H                   | 309                        | 96.38                  | 4.98                           |  |
| 4   | *5210.00  | 90.76 AV                      |                   |                | 1.75 H                   | 309                        | 85.78                  | 4.98                           |  |
| 5   | 5350.00   | 56.77 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.23         | 1.75 H                   | 309                        | 51.42                  | 5.35                           |  |
| 6   | 5350.00   | 42.50 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.50         | 1.75 H                   | 309                        | 37.15                  | 5.35                           |  |
| 7   | #10420.00   | 56.57 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.43         | 1.94 H                   | 268                        | 40.94                  | 15.63                          |  |
| 8   | #10420.00   | 42.31 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.69         | 1.94 H                   | 268                        | 26.68                  | 15.63                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 57.27 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.73         | 1.58 V                   | 189                        | 52.36                  | 4.91                           |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 43.80 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.20         | 1.58 V                   | 189                        | 38.89                  | 4.91                           |  |
| 3   | *5210.00  | 99.56 PK                      |                   |                | 1.58 V                   | 189                        | 94.58                  | 4.98                           |  |
| 4   | *5210.00  | 88.67 AV                      |                   |                | 1.58 V                   | 189                        | 83.69                  | 4.98                           |  |
| 5   | 5350.00   | 55.81 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.19         | 1.58 V                   | 189                        | 50.46                  | 5.35                           |  |
| 6   | 5350.00   | 42.23 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.77         | 1.58 V                   | 189                        | 36.88                  | 5.35                           |  |
| 7   | #10420.00   | 55.27 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.73         | 2.69 V                   | 234                        | 39.64                  | 15.63                          |  |
| 8   | #10420.00   | 41.25 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.75         | 2.69 V                   | 234                        | 25.62                  | 15.63                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 155 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5641.82  | 67.16 PK                      | 68.20             | -1.04          | 1.77 H                   | 0                          | 60.56                  | 6.60                           |  |
| 2   | *5775.00  | 109.77 PK                     |                   |                | 1.77 H                   | 0                          | 103.05                 | 6.72                           |  |
| 3   | *5775.00  | 99.25 AV                      |                   |                | 1.77 H                   | 0                          | 92.53                  | 6.72                           |  |
| 4   | #5926.45  | 60.16 PK                      | 68.20             | -8.04          | 1.77 H                   | 0                          | 53.14                  | 7.02                           |  |
| 5   | 11550.00  | 57.39 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.61         | 1.92 H                   | 228                        | 40.58                  | 16.81                          |  |
| 6   | 11550.00  | 43.46 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.54         | 1.92 H                   | 228                        | 26.65                  | 16.81                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5642.30  | 59.57 PK                      | 68.20             | -8.63          | 1.29 V                   | 58                         | 52.97                  | 6.60                           |  |
| 2   | *5775.00  | 106.40 PK                     |                   |                | 1.28 V                   | 58                         | 99.68                  | 6.72                           |  |
| 3   | *5775.00  | 95.31 AV                      |                   |                | 1.28 V                   | 58                         | 88.59                  | 6.72                           |  |
| 4   | #5938.50  | 55.17 PK                      | 68.20             | -13.03         | 1.29 V                   | 58                         | 48.10                  | 7.07                           |  |
| 5   | 11550.00  | 56.66 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.34         | 1.79 V                   | 84                         | 39.85                  | 16.81                          |  |
| 6   | 11550.00  | 42.49 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.51         | 1.79 V                   | 84                         | 25.68                  | 16.81                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## CDD Mode (Mode B)

### 802.11a

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 36 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANITENINIA                    | DOL A DITY        | TECT DIC       | TANOE: UO                    | DIZONITAL                  | AT 0 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | TANCE: HO ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00        | 57.42 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.58         | 1.18 H                       | 16                         | 51.48                  | 5.94                           |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 44.04 AV                      | 54.00             | -9.96          | 1.18 H                       | 16                         | 38.10                  | 5.94                           |
| 3   | *5180.00       | 102.28 PK                     |                   |                | 1.18 H                       | 16                         | 96.25                  | 6.03                           |
| 4   | *5180.00       | 89.92 AV                      |                   |                | 1.18 H                       | 16                         | 83.89                  | 6.03                           |
| 5   | #10360.00      | 55.74 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.26         | 1.87 H                       | 224                        | 39.64                  | 16.10                          |
| 6   | #10360.00      | 41.55 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.45         | 1.87 H                       | 224                        | 25.45                  | 16.10                          |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                    | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m)     | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00        | 58.19 PK                      | 74.00             | -15.81         | 1.62 V                       | 327                        | 52.25                  | 5.94                           |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 46.61 AV                      | 54.00             | -7.39          | 1.62 V                       | 327                        | 40.67                  | 5.94                           |
| 3   | *5180.00       | 112.42 PK                     |                   |                | 1.62 V                       | 327                        | 106.39                 | 6.03                           |
| 4   | *5180.00       | 102.87 AV                     |                   |                | 1.62 V                       | 327                        | 96.84                  | 6.03                           |
| 5   | #10360.00      | 56.36 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.64         | 1.63 V                       | 201                        | 40.26                  | 16.10                          |
| 6   | #10360.00      | 42.53 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.47         | 1.63 V                       | 201                        | 26.43                  | 16.10                          |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 40 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M   |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)  | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | *5200.00  | 103.57 PK                     |                   |                | 1.20 H                   | 23                         | 97.46                  | 6.11                           |  |
| 2   | *5200.00  | 92.47 AV                      |                   |                | 1.20 H                   | 23                         | 86.36                  | 6.11                           |  |
| 3   | #10400.00   | 55.60 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.40         | 1.67 H                   | 225                        | 39.34                  | 16.26                          |  |
| 4   | #10400.00   | 41.39 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.61         | 1.67 H                   | 225                        | 25.13                  | 16.26                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ. EMISSION LIMIT MARGIN ANTENNA TABLE RAW CORRECT |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
| 1   | *5200.00  | 113.22 PK                     |                   |                | 1.78 V                   | 319                        | 107.11                 | 6.11                           |  |
| 2   | *5200.00  | 101.33 AV                     |                   |                | 1.78 V                   | 319                        | 95.22                  | 6.11                           |  |
| 3   | #10400.00   | 56.42 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.58         | 1.34 V                   | 236                        | 40.16                  | 16.26                          |  |
| 4   | #10400.00   | 42.89 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.11         | 1.34 V                   | 236                        | 26.63                  | 16.26                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 48 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | *5240.00  | 103.16 PK                     |                   |                | 1.15 H                   | 20                         | 96.89                  | 6.27                           |  |
| 2   | *5240.00  | 91.52 AV                      |                   |                | 1.15 H                   | 20                         | 85.25                  | 6.27                           |  |
| 3   | 5350.00   | 56.61 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.39         | 1.15 H                   | 20                         | 49.86                  | 6.75                           |  |
| 4   | 5350.00   | 43.71 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.29         | 1.15 H                   | 20                         | 36.96                  | 6.75                           |  |
| 5   | #10480.00   | 56.09 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.91         | 1.48 H                   | 251                        | 39.62                  | 16.47                          |  |
| 6   | #10480.00   | 41.55 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.45         | 1.48 H                   | 251                        | 25.08                  | 16.47                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | *5240.00  | 113.56 PK                     |                   |                | 1.61 V                   | 320                        | 107.29                 | 6.27                           |  |
| 2   | *5240.00  | 101.75 AV                     |                   |                | 1.61 V                   | 320                        | 95.48                  | 6.27                           |  |
| 3   | 5350.00   | 57.61 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.39         | 1.61 V                   | 320                        | 50.86                  | 6.75                           |  |
| 4   | 5350.00   | 44.01 AV                      | 54.00             | -9.99          | 1.61 V                   | 320                        | 37.26                  | 6.75                           |  |
| 5   | #10480.00   | 57.01 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.99         | 1.69 V                   | 214                        | 40.54                  | 16.47                          |  |
| 6   | #10480.00   | 43.28 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.72         | 1.69 V                   | 214                        | 26.81                  | 16.47                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 149 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5647.70  | 57.37 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.83         | 2.11 H                   | 310                        | 50.76                  | 6.61                           |  |
| 2   | *5745.00  | 111.56 PK                     |                   |                | 2.11 H                   | 310                        | 104.87                 | 6.69                           |  |
| 3   | *5745.00  | 100.56 AV                     |                   |                | 2.11 H                   | 310                        | 93.87                  | 6.69                           |  |
| 4   | #5962.17  | 57.57 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.63         | 2.11 H                   | 310                        | 50.39                  | 7.18                           |  |
| 5   | 11490.00  | 56.15 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.85         | 1.94 H                   | 181                        | 39.25                  | 16.90                          |  |
| 6   | 11490.00  | 42.71 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.29         | 1.94 H                   | 181                        | 25.81                  | 16.90                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5651.33  | 68.03 PK                      | 69.18             | -1.15          | 1.55 V                   | 267                        | 61.41                  | 6.62                           |  |
| 2   | *5745.00  | 126.59 PK                     |                   |                | 1.55 V                   | 267                        | 119.90                 | 6.69                           |  |
| 3   | *5745.00  | 114.39 AV                     |                   |                | 1.55 V                   | 267                        | 107.70                 | 6.69                           |  |
| 4   | #5925.25  | 61.86 PK                      | 68.20             | -6.34          | 1.55 V                   | 267                        | 54.84                  | 7.02                           |  |
| 5   | 11490.00  | 57.53 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.47         | 1.67 V                   | 225                        | 40.63                  | 16.90                          |  |
| 6   | 11490.00  | 43.74 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.26         | 1.67 V                   | 225                        | 26.84                  | 16.90                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 157 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5644.03  | 61.37 PK                      | 68.20             | -6.83          | 2.16 H                   | 332                        | 54.75                  | 6.62                           |  |
| 2   | *5785.00  | 110.88 PK                     |                   |                | 2.16 H                   | 332                        | 104.16                 | 6.72                           |  |
| 3   | *5785.00  | 100.56 AV                     |                   |                | 2.16 H                   | 332                        | 93.84                  | 6.72                           |  |
| 4   | #5927.67  | 58.19 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.01         | 2.16 H                   | 332                        | 51.17                  | 7.02                           |  |
| 5   | 11570.00  | 56.30 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.70         | 1.77 H                   | 46                         | 39.51                  | 16.79                          |  |
| 6   | 11570.00  | 42.63 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.37         | 1.77 H                   | 46                         | 25.84                  | 16.79                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5651.58  | 68.05 PK                      | 69.37             | -1.32          | 1.95 V                   | 287                        | 61.43                  | 6.62                           |  |
| 2   | *5785.00  | 126.11 PK                     |                   |                | 1.95 V                   | 287                        | 119.39                 | 6.72                           |  |
| 3   | *5785.00  | 115.15 AV                     |                   |                | 1.95 V                   | 287                        | 108.43                 | 6.72                           |  |
| 4   | #5924.53  | 64.24 PK                      | 68.55             | -4.31          | 1.95 V                   | 287                        | 57.22                  | 7.02                           |  |
| 5   | 11570.00  | 57.30 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.70         | 2.15 V                   | 201                        | 40.51                  | 16.79                          |  |
| 6   | 11570.00  | 43.53 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.47         | 2.15 V                   | 201                        | 26.74                  | 16.79                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 165 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5647.74  | 62.15 PK                      | 68.20             | -6.05          | 2.15 H                   | 316                        | 55.54                  | 6.61                           |  |
| 2   | *5825.00  | 109.24 PK                     |                   |                | 2.15 H                   | 316                        | 102.46                 | 6.78                           |  |
| 3   | *5825.00  | 98.34 AV                      |                   |                | 2.15 H                   | 316                        | 91.56                  | 6.78                           |  |
| 4   | #5969.70  | 61.80 PK                      | 68.20             | -6.40          | 2.15 H                   | 316                        | 54.59                  | 7.21                           |  |
| 5   | 11650.00  | 56.12 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.88         | 1.84 H                   | 241                        | 39.36                  | 16.76                          |  |
| 6   | 11650.00  | 42.40 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.60         | 1.84 H                   | 241                        | 25.64                  | 16.76                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5639.98  | 64.43 PK                      | 68.20             | -3.77          | 2.25 V                   | 289                        | 57.82                  | 6.61                           |  |
| 2   | *5825.00  | 124.63 PK                     |                   |                | 2.25 V                   | 289                        | 117.85                 | 6.78                           |  |
| 3   | *5825.00  | 112.62 AV                     |                   |                | 2.25 V                   | 289                        | 105.84                 | 6.78                           |  |
| 4   | #5960.67  | 66.74 PK                      | 68.20             | -1.46          | 2.25 V                   | 289                        | 59.57                  | 7.17                           |  |
| 5   | 11650.00  | 57.27 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.73         | 1.42 V                   | 258                        | 40.51                  | 16.76                          |  |
| 6   | 11650.00  | 43.61 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.39         | 1.42 V                   | 258                        | 26.85                  | 16.76                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## 802.11n (20MHz)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 36 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 56.42 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.58         | 1.26 H                   | 29                         | 50.48                  | 5.94                           |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 44.40 AV                      | 54.00             | -9.60          | 1.26 H                   | 29                         | 38.46                  | 5.94                           |  |
| 3   | *5180.00  | 103.49 PK                     |                   |                | 1.26 H                   | 29                         | 97.46                  | 6.03                           |  |
| 4   | *5180.00  | 91.29 AV                      |                   |                | 1.26 H                   | 29                         | 85.26                  | 6.03                           |  |
| 5   | #10360.00   | 55.45 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.55         | 1.88 H                   | 157                        | 39.35                  | 16.10                          |  |
| 6   | #10360.00   | 41.74 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.26         | 1.88 H                   | 157                        | 25.64                  | 16.10                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 57.79 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.21         | 1.90 V                   | 24                         | 51.85                  | 5.94                           |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 44.93 AV                      | 54.00             | -9.07          | 1.90 V                   | 24                         | 38.99                  | 5.94                           |  |
| 3   | *5180.00  | 113.42 PK                     |                   |                | 1.90 V                   | 24                         | 107.39                 | 6.03                           |  |
| 4   | *5180.00  | 101.93 AV                     |                   |                | 1.90 V                   | 24                         | 95.90                  | 6.03                           |  |
| 5   | #10360.00   | 56.62 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.38         | 1.85 V                   | 210                        | 40.52                  | 16.10                          |  |
| 6   | #10360.00   | 42.72 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.28         | 1.85 V                   | 210                        | 26.62                  | 16.10                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 40 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M      |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)   | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | *5200.00   | 103.80 PK                     |                   |                | 1.26 H                   | 29                         | 98.79                  | 5.01                           |  |
| 2   | *5200.00   | 91.97 AV                      |                   |                | 1.26 H                   | 29                         | 86.96                  | 5.01                           |  |
| 3   | #10400.00  | 55.37 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.63         | 1.98 H                   | 284                        | 39.25                  | 16.12                          |  |
| 4   | #10400.00  | 41.20 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.80         | 1.98 H                   | 284                        | 25.08                  | 16.12                          |  |
|     |  | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ. EMISSION LIMIT MARGIN ANTENNA TABLE RAW CORRECTION |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
| 1   | *5200.00   | 113.06 PK                     |                   |                | 4.00 V                   | N/A                        | 108.05                 | 5.01                           |  |
| 2   | *5200.00   | 101.54 AV                     |                   |                | 4.00 V                   | N/A                        | 96.53                  | 5.01                           |  |
| 3   | #10400.00  | 56.38 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.62         | 1.62 V                   | 225                        | 40.26                  | 16.12                          |  |
|     |  |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 48 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | *5240.00  | 103.71 PK                     |                   |                | 1.21 H                   | 36                         | 98.54                  | 5.17                           |  |
| 2   | *5240.00  | 90.86 AV                      |                   |                | 1.21 H                   | 36                         | 85.69                  | 5.17                           |  |
| 3   | 5350.00   | 55.89 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.11         | 1.21 H                   | 36                         | 50.23                  | 5.66                           |  |
| 4   | 5350.00   | 43.61 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.39         | 1.21 H                   | 36                         | 37.95                  | 5.66                           |  |
| 5   | #10480.00   | 55.59 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.41         | 1.87 H                   | 44                         | 39.25                  | 16.34                          |  |
| 6   | #10480.00   | 41.50 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.50         | 1.87 H                   | 44                         | 25.16                  | 16.34                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | *5240.00  | 113.27 PK                     |                   |                | 1.91 V                   | 25                         | 108.10                 | 5.17                           |  |
| 2   | *5240.00  | 101.45 AV                     |                   |                | 1.91 V                   | 25                         | 96.28                  | 5.17                           |  |
| 3   | 5350.00   | 56.52 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.48         | 1.91 V                   | 25                         | 50.86                  | 5.66                           |  |
| 4   | 5350.00   | 44.32 AV                      | 54.00             | -9.68          | 1.91 V                   | 25                         | 38.66                  | 5.66                           |  |
| 5   | #10480.00   | 56.88 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.12         | 1.87 V                   | 224                        | 40.54                  | 16.34                          |  |
| 6   | #10480.00   | 43.15 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.85         | 1.87 V                   | 224                        | 26.81                  | 16.34                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 149 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5646.09  | 60.14 PK                      | 68.20             | -8.06          | 2.16 H                   | 316                        | 53.53                  | 6.61                           |  |
| 2   | *5745.00  | 109.95 PK                     |                   |                | 2.16 H                   | 316                        | 103.26                 | 6.69                           |  |
| 3   | *5745.00  | 100.34 AV                     |                   |                | 2.16 H                   | 316                        | 93.65                  | 6.69                           |  |
| 4   | #5948.98  | 57.57 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.63         | 2.16 H                   | 316                        | 50.45                  | 7.12                           |  |
| 5   | 11490.00  | 56.26 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.74         | 1.84 H                   | 218                        | 39.36                  | 16.90                          |  |
| 6   | 11490.00  | 42.74 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.26         | 1.84 H                   | 218                        | 25.84                  | 16.90                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5652.33  | 68.86 PK                      | 69.92             | -1.06          | 1.94 V                   | 298                        | 62.25                  | 6.61                           |  |
| 2   | *5745.00  | 125.36 PK                     |                   |                | 2.16 V                   | 298                        | 118.67                 | 6.69                           |  |
| 3   | *5745.00  | 114.67 AV                     |                   |                | 2.16 V                   | 298                        | 107.98                 | 6.69                           |  |
| 4   | #5938.18  | 58.95 PK                      | 68.20             | -9.25          | 1.94 V                   | 298                        | 51.88                  | 7.07                           |  |
| 5   | 11490.00  | 57.30 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.70         | 1.36 V                   | 239                        | 40.40                  | 16.90                          |  |
| 6   | 11490.00  | 43.15 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.85         | 1.36 V                   | 239                        | 26.25                  | 16.90                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 157 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5645.72  | 62.68 PK                      | 68.20             | -5.52          | 2.36 H                   | 325                        | 56.07                  | 6.61                           |  |
| 2   | *5785.00  | 111.28 PK                     |                   |                | 1.00 H                   | 325                        | 104.56                 | 6.72                           |  |
| 3   | *5785.00  | 101.57 AV                     |                   |                | 1.00 H                   | 325                        | 94.85                  | 6.72                           |  |
| 4   | #5934.31  | 57.69 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.51         | 2.36 H                   | 325                        | 50.64                  | 7.05                           |  |
| 5   | 11570.00  | 56.10 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.90         | 1.67 H                   | 84                         | 39.31                  | 16.79                          |  |
| 6   | 11570.00  | 41.85 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.15         | 1.67 H                   | 84                         | 25.06                  | 16.79                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5647.90  | 67.14 PK                      | 68.20             | -1.06          | 1.94 V                   | 297                        | 60.53                  | 6.61                           |  |
| 2   | *5785.00  | 126.64 PK                     |                   |                | 1.94 V                   | 297                        | 119.92                 | 6.72                           |  |
| 3   | *5785.00  | 115.63 AV                     |                   |                | 1.94 V                   | 297                        | 108.91                 | 6.72                           |  |
| 4   | #5931.99  | 62.66 PK                      | 68.20             | -5.54          | 1.94 V                   | 297                        | 55.61                  | 7.05                           |  |
| 5   | 11570.00  | 57.73 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.27         | 1.45 V                   | 88                         | 40.94                  | 16.79                          |  |
| 6   | 11570.00  | 43.46 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.54         | 1.45 V                   | 88                         | 26.67                  | 16.79                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 165 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5648.82  | 57.85 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.35         | 2.31 H                   | 330                        | 51.24                  | 6.61                           |
| 2   | *5825.00  | 109.36 PK                     |                   |                | 2.31 H                   | 330                        | 102.58                 | 6.78                           |
| 3   | *5825.00  | 98.44 AV                      |                   |                | 2.31 H                   | 330                        | 91.66                  | 6.78                           |
| 4   | #5963.33  | 59.79 PK                      | 68.20             | -8.41          | 2.31 H                   | 330                        | 52.61                  | 7.18                           |
| 5   | 11650.00  | 56.02 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.98         | 1.82 H                   | 225                        | 39.26                  | 16.76                          |
| 6   | 11650.00  | 42.41 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.59         | 1.82 H                   | 225                        | 25.65                  | 16.76                          |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | 4 TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5649.31  | 66.74 PK                      | 68.20             | -1.46          | 2.16 V                   | 297                        | 60.13                  | 6.61                           |
| 2   | *5825.00  | 124.16 PK                     |                   |                | 2.16 V                   | 297                        | 117.38                 | 6.78                           |
| 3   | *5825.00  | 113.37 AV                     |                   |                | 2.16 V                   | 297                        | 106.59                 | 6.78                           |
| 4   | #5961.96  | 63.93 PK                      | 68.20             | -4.27          | 2.16 V                   | 297                        | 56.75                  | 7.18                           |
| 5   | 11650.00  | 57.60 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.40         | 1.23 V                   | 214                        | 40.84                  | 16.76                          |
| 6   | 11650.00  | 43.27 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.73         | 1.23 V                   | 214                        | 26.51                  | 16.76                          |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## 802.11n (40MHz)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 38 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 57.14 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.86         | 1.28 H                   | 51                         | 52.26                  | 4.88                           |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 45.14 AV                      | 54.00             | -8.86          | 1.28 H                   | 51                         | 40.26                  | 4.88                           |  |
| 3   | *5190.00  | 100.24 PK                     |                   |                | 1.28 H                   | 51                         | 95.26                  | 4.98                           |  |
| 4   | *5190.00  | 89.44 AV                      |                   |                | 1.28 H                   | 51                         | 84.46                  | 4.98                           |  |
| 5   | #10380.00   | 55.68 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.32         | 1.57 H                   | 114                        | 39.64                  | 16.04                          |  |
| 6   | #10380.00   | 41.43 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.57         | 1.57 H                   | 114                        | 25.39                  | 16.04                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 60.01 PK                      | 74.00             | -13.99         | 1.66 V                   | 326                        | 55.13                  | 4.88                           |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 47.12 AV                      | 54.00             | -6.88          | 1.66 V                   | 326                        | 42.24                  | 4.88                           |  |
| 3   | *5190.00  | 109.19 PK                     |                   |                | 1.66 V                   | 326                        | 104.21                 | 4.98                           |  |
| 4   | *5190.00  | 98.62 AV                      |                   |                | 1.66 V                   | 326                        | 93.64                  | 4.98                           |  |
| 5   | #10380.00   | 56.55 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.45         | 1.52 V                   | 122                        | 40.51                  | 16.04                          |  |
| 6   | #10380.00   | 42.36 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.64         | 1.52 V                   | 122                        | 26.32                  | 16.04                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 46 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5230.00  | 101.71 PK                     |                   |                | 1.24 H                   | 56                         | 96.58                  | 5.13                           |
| 2   | *5230.00  | 90.57 AV                      |                   |                | 1.24 H                   | 56                         | 85.44                  | 5.13                           |
| 3   | 5350.00   | 55.68 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.32         | 1.24 H                   | 56                         | 50.02                  | 5.66                           |
| 4   | 5350.00   | 43.79 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.21         | 1.24 H                   | 56                         | 38.13                  | 5.66                           |
| 5   | #10460.00   | 55.76 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.24         | 1.88 H                   | 145                        | 39.48                  | 16.28                          |
| 6   | #10460.00   | 42.09 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.91         | 1.88 H                   | 145                        | 25.81                  | 16.28                          |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5230.00  | 110.68 PK                     |                   |                | 1.77 V                   | 301                        | 105.55                 | 5.13                           |
| 2   | *5230.00  | 99.58 AV                      |                   |                | 1.77 V                   | 301                        | 94.45                  | 5.13                           |
| 3   | 5350.00   | 56.45 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.55         | 1.77 V                   | 301                        | 50.79                  | 5.66                           |
| 4   | 5350.00   | 44.12 AV                      | 54.00             | -9.88          | 1.77 V                   | 301                        | 38.46                  | 5.66                           |
| 5   | #10460.00   | 56.79 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.21         | 1.55 V                   | 220                        | 40.51                  | 16.28                          |
| 6   | #10460.00   | 42.79 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.21         | 1.55 V                   | 220                        | 26.51                  | 16.28                          |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 151 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5644.90  | 58.67 PK                      | 68.20             | -9.53          | 2.34 H                   | 347                        | 52.06                  | 6.61                           |  |
| 2   | *5755.00  | 110.06 PK                     |                   |                | 2.34 H                   | 347                        | 103.36                 | 6.70                           |  |
| 3   | *5755.00  | 98.86 AV                      |                   |                | 2.34 H                   | 347                        | 92.16                  | 6.70                           |  |
| 4   | #5935.06  | 57.60 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.60         | 2.34 H                   | 347                        | 50.53                  | 7.07                           |  |
| 5   | 11510.00  | 56.19 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.81         | 1.56 H                   | 22                         | 39.32                  | 16.87                          |  |
| 6   | 11510.00  | 41.93 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.07         | 1.56 H                   | 22                         | 25.06                  | 16.87                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5649.88  | 67.17 PK                      | 68.20             | -1.03          | 2.20 V                   | 297                        | 60.56                  | 6.61                           |  |
| 2   | *5755.00  | 122.30 PK                     |                   |                | 2.20 V                   | 297                        | 115.60                 | 6.70                           |  |
| 3   | *5755.00  | 111.78 AV                     |                   | _              | 2.20 V                   | 297                        | 105.08                 | 6.70                           |  |
| 4   | #5924.13  | 62.81 PK                      | 68.84             | -6.03          | 2.20 V                   | 297                        | 55.80                  | 7.01                           |  |
| 5   | 11510.00  | 57.38 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.62         | 2.15 V                   | 196                        | 40.51                  | 16.87                          |  |
| 6   | 11510.00  | 43.51 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.49         | 2.15 V                   | 196                        | 26.64                  | 16.87                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 159 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5640.73       | 57.32 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.88         | 2.25 H                   | 336                        | 50.72                  | 6.60                           |
| 2   | *5795.00       | 109.29 PK                     |                   |                | 2.25 H                   | 336                        | 102.56                 | 6.73                           |
| 3   | *5795.00       | 99.38 AV                      |                   |                | 2.25 H                   | 336                        | 92.65                  | 6.73                           |
| 4   | #5938.09       | 59.24 PK                      | 68.20             | -8.96          | 2.25 H                   | 336                        | 52.17                  | 7.07                           |
| 5   | 11590.00       | 56.64 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.36         | 1.86 H                   | 239                        | 39.89                  | 16.75                          |
| 6   | 11590.00       | 42.45 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.55         | 1.86 H                   | 239                        | 25.70                  | 16.75                          |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | #5646.29       | 66.99 PK                      | 68.20             | -1.21          | 2.18 V                   | 296                        | 60.38                  | 6.61                           |
| 2   | *5795.00       | 122.10 PK                     |                   |                | 2.18 V                   | 296                        | 115.37                 | 6.73                           |
| 3   | *5795.00       | 112.09 AV                     |                   |                | 2.18 V                   | 296                        | 105.36                 | 6.73                           |
| 4   | #5949.37       | 64.26 PK                      | 68.20             | -3.94          | 2.18 V                   | 296                        | 57.14                  | 7.12                           |
| 5   | 11590.00       | 57.00 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.00         | 1.44 V                   | 251                        | 40.25                  | 16.75                          |
| 6   | 11590.00       | 43.07 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.93         | 1.44 V                   | 251                        | 26.32                  | 16.75                          |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## 802.11ac (80MHz)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 42 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |                | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)                       | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | 5150.00        | 57.14 PK  | 74.00             | -16.86         | 1.32 H                   | 35                         | 52.26                  | 4.88                           |  |  |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 45.04 AV  | 54.00             | -8.96          | 1.32 H                   | 35                         | 40.16                  | 4.88                           |  |  |
| 3   | *5210.00       | 98.61 PK  |                   |                | 1.32 H                   | 35                         | 93.56                  | 5.05                           |  |  |
| 4   | *5210.00       | 86.50 AV  |                   |                | 1.32 H                   | 35                         | 81.45                  | 5.05                           |  |  |
| 5   | 5350.00        | 55.92 PK  | 74.00             | -18.08         | 1.32 H                   | 35                         | 50.26                  | 5.66                           |  |  |
| 6   | 5350.00        | 42.68 AV  | 54.00             | -11.32         | 1.32 H                   | 35                         | 37.02                  | 5.66                           |  |  |
| 7   | #10420.00      | 55.43 PK  | 74.00             | -18.57         | 1.25 H                   | 336                        | 39.25                  | 16.18                          |  |  |
| 8   | #10420.00      | 41.34 AV  | 54.00             | -12.66         | 1.25 H                   | 336                        | 25.16                  | 16.18                          |  |  |
|     |                | ANTENNA   | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)                       | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | 5150.00        | 60.09 PK  | 74.00             | -13.91         | 1.81 V                   | 300                        | 55.21                  | 4.88                           |  |  |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 45.90 AV  | 54.00             | -8.10          | 1.81 V                   | 300                        | 41.02                  | 4.88                           |  |  |
| 3   | *5210.00       | 107.07 PK   |                   |                | 1.81 V                   | 300                        | 102.02                 | 5.05                           |  |  |
| 4   | *5210.00       | 95.94 AV  |                   |                | 1.81 V                   | 300                        | 90.89                  | 5.05                           |  |  |
| 5   | 5350.00        | 56.78 PK  | 74.00             | -17.22         | 1.81 V                   | 300                        | 51.12                  | 5.66                           |  |  |
| 6   | 5350.00        | 43.18 AV  | 54.00             | -10.82         | 1.81 V                   | 300                        | 37.52                  | 5.66                           |  |  |
| 7   | #10420.00      | 56.84 PK  | 74.00             | -17.16         | 1.84 V                   | 154                        | 40.66                  | 16.18                          |  |  |
| 8   | #10420.00      | 43.03 AV  | 54.00             | -10.97         | 1.84 V                   | 154                        | 26.85                  | 16.18                          |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 155 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 25GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5630.00  | 58.80 PK                      | 68.20             | -9.40          | 2.11 H                   | 352                        | 52.20                  | 6.60                           |  |
| 2   | *5775.00  | 109.28 PK                     |                   |                | 2.11 H                   | 352                        | 102.56                 | 6.72                           |  |
| 3   | *5775.00  | 98.83 AV                      |                   |                | 2.11 H                   | 352                        | 92.11                  | 6.72                           |  |
| 4   | #5936.85  | 58.74 PK                      | 68.20             | -9.46          | 2.11 H                   | 352                        | 51.67                  | 7.07                           |  |
| 5   | 11550.00  | 56.65 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.35         | 1.88 H                   | 294                        | 39.84                  | 16.81                          |  |
| 6   | 11550.00  | 42.57 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.43         | 1.88 H                   | 294                        | 25.76                  | 16.81                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5647.17  | 66.64 PK                      | 68.20             | -1.56          | 2.19 V                   | 297                        | 60.03                  | 6.61                           |  |
| 2   | *5775.00  | 115.70 PK                     |                   |                | 2.19 V                   | 297                        | 108.98                 | 6.72                           |  |
| 3   | *5775.00  | 105.43 AV                     |                   |                | 2.19 V                   | 297                        | 98.71                  | 6.72                           |  |
| 4   | #5935.02  | 62.20 PK                      | 68.20             | -6.00          | 2.19 V                   | 297                        | 55.13                  | 7.07                           |  |
| 5   | 11550.00  | 57.45 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.55         | 1.69 V                   | 285                        | 40.64                  | 16.81                          |  |
| 6   | 11550.00  | 43.68 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.32         | 1.69 V                   | 285                        | 26.87                  | 16.81                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



# Beamforming\_NSS1 Mode (Mode A)

802.11ac (20MHz)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 36 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 63.55 PK                      | 74.00             | -10.45         | 1.19 H                   | 294                        | 58.64                  | 4.91                           |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 44.62 AV                      | 54.00             | -9.38          | 1.19 H                   | 294                        | 39.71                  | 4.91                           |  |
| 3   | *5180.00  | 112.83 PK                     |                   |                | 1.19 H                   | 294                        | 107.89                 | 4.94                           |  |
| 4   | *5180.00  | 100.71 AV                     |                   |                | 1.19 H                   | 294                        | 95.77                  | 4.94                           |  |
| 5   | #10360.00   | 55.20 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.80         | 1.95 H                   | 268                        | 39.67                  | 15.53                          |  |
| 6   | #10360.00   | 41.19 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.81         | 1.95 H                   | 268                        | 25.66                  | 15.53                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | 4 & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 71.40 PK                      | 74.00             | -2.60          | 1.64 V                   | 231                        | 66.49                  | 4.91                           |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 50.90 AV                      | 54.00             | -3.10          | 1.64 V                   | 231                        | 45.99                  | 4.91                           |  |
| 3   | *5180.00  | 113.75 PK                     |                   |                | 1.64 V                   | 231                        | 108.81                 | 4.94                           |  |
| 4   | *5180.00  | 101.82 AV                     |                   |                | 1.64 V                   | 231                        | 96.88                  | 4.94                           |  |
| 5   | #10360.00   | 56.42 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.58         | 1.67 V                   | 254                        | 40.89                  | 15.53                          |  |
| 6   | #10360.00   | 42.41 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.59         | 1.67 V                   | 254                        | 26.88                  | 15.53                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 40 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)  | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5200.00  | 112.45 PK                     |                   |                | 1.00 H                   | 306                        | 107.48                 | 4.97                           |
| 2   | *5200.00  | 101.32 AV                     |                   |                | 1.00 H                   | 306                        | 96.35                  | 4.97                           |
| 3   | #10400.00   | 54.93 PK                      | 74.00             | -19.07         | 1.55 H                   | 202                        | 39.35                  | 15.58                          |
| 4   | #10400.00   | 41.39 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.61         | 1.55 H                   | 202                        | 25.81                  | 15.58                          |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ. EMISSION LIMIT MARGIN ANTENNA TABLE RAW CORRECT |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
| 1   | *5200.00  | 113.84 PK                     |                   |                | 1.64 V                   | 243                        | 108.87                 | 4.97                           |
| 2   | *5200.00  | 102.34 AV                     |                   |                | 1.64 V                   | 243                        | 97.37                  | 4.97                           |
| 3   | #10400.00   | 55.94 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.06         | 1.64 V                   | 243                        | 40.36                  | 15.58                          |
| 4   | #10400.00   | 42.43 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.57         | 1.64 V                   | 243                        | 26.85                  | 15.58                          |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 48 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | Г              | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | & TEST DIS     | TANCE: HO                | RIZONTAL                   | AT 3 M                 |                                |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5240.00       | 113.68 PK                     |                   |                | 1.23 H                   | 288                        | 108.64                 | 5.04                           |
| 2   | *5240.00       | 102.93 AV                     |                   |                | 1.23 H                   | 288                        | 97.89                  | 5.04                           |
| 3   | 5350.00        | 55.91 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.09         | 1.23 H                   | 288                        | 50.56                  | 5.35                           |
| 4   | 5350.00        | 41.68 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.32         | 1.23 H                   | 288                        | 36.33                  | 5.35                           |
| 5   | #10480.00      | 55.12 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.88         | 1.67 H                   | 145                        | 39.36                  | 15.76                          |
| 6   | #10480.00      | 41.71 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.29         | 1.67 H                   | 145                        | 25.95                  | 15.76                          |
|     |                | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5240.00       | 114.47 PK                     |                   |                | 1.70 V                   | 242                        | 109.43                 | 5.04                           |
| 2   | *5240.00       | 103.76 AV                     |                   |                | 1.70 V                   | 242                        | 98.72                  | 5.04                           |
| 3   | 5350.00        | 56.42 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.58         | 1.70 V                   | 242                        | 51.07                  | 5.35                           |
| 4   | 5350.00        | 42.28 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.72         | 1.70 V                   | 242                        | 36.93                  | 5.35                           |
| 5   | #10480.00      | 56.43 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.57         | 1.68 V                   | 36                         | 40.67                  | 15.76                          |
| 6   | #10480.00      | 42.64 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.36         | 1.68 V                   | 36                         | 26.88                  | 15.76                          |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 149 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5604.36  | 61.23 PK                      | 68.20             | -6.97          | 1.65 H                   | 207                        | 54.65                  | 6.58                           |  |
| 2   | *5745.00  | 118.96 PK                     |                   |                | 1.65 H                   | 207                        | 112.27                 | 6.69                           |  |
| 3   | *5745.00  | 103.25 AV                     |                   |                | 1.65 H                   | 207                        | 96.56                  | 6.69                           |  |
| 4   | #5944.06  | 57.02 PK                      | 68.20             | -11.18         | 1.65 H                   | 207                        | 49.92                  | 7.10                           |  |
| 5   | 11490.00  | 58.16 PK                      | 74.00             | -15.84         | 1.63 H                   | 183                        | 41.26                  | 16.90                          |  |
| 6   | 11490.00  | 44.34 AV                      | 54.00             | -9.66          | 1.63 H                   | 183                        | 27.44                  | 16.90                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5630.60  | 58.78 PK                      | 68.20             | -9.42          | 3.99 V                   | 244                        | 52.18                  | 6.60                           |  |
| 2   | *5745.00  | 116.64 PK                     |                   |                | 3.99 V                   | 244                        | 109.95                 | 6.69                           |  |
| 3   | *5745.00  | 98.74 AV                      |                   |                | 3.99 V                   | 244                        | 92.05                  | 6.69                           |  |
| 4   | #5967.30  | 56.65 PK                      | 68.20             | -11.55         | 3.99 V                   | 244                        | 49.45                  | 7.20                           |  |
| 5   | 11490.00  | 57.06 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.94         | 2.15 V                   | 221                        | 40.16                  | 16.90                          |  |
| 6   | 11490.00  | 43.28 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.72         | 2.15 V                   | 221                        | 26.38                  | 16.90                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 157 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5643.75  | 61.71 PK                      | 68.20             | -6.49          | 1.59 H                   | 216                        | 55.09                  | 6.62                           |  |
| 2   | *5785.00  | 119.13 PK                     |                   |                | 1.59 H                   | 216                        | 112.41                 | 6.72                           |  |
| 3   | *5785.00  | 103.10 AV                     |                   |                | 1.59 H                   | 216                        | 96.38                  | 6.72                           |  |
| 4   | #5938.78  | 58.94 PK                      | 68.20             | -9.26          | 1.59 H                   | 216                        | 51.87                  | 7.07                           |  |
| 5   | 11570.00  | 57.31 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.69         | 1.47 H                   | 203                        | 40.52                  | 16.79                          |  |
| 6   | 11570.00  | 43.77 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.23         | 1.47 H                   | 203                        | 26.98                  | 16.79                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5635.02  | 57.19 PK                      | 68.20             | -11.01         | 3.97 V                   | 252                        | 50.59                  | 6.60                           |  |
| 2   | *5785.00  | 116.08 PK                     |                   |                | 3.97 V                   | 252                        | 109.36                 | 6.72                           |  |
| 3   | *5785.00  | 98.84 AV                      |                   |                | 3.97 V                   | 252                        | 92.12                  | 6.72                           |  |
| 4   | #5957.34  | 56.00 PK                      | 68.20             | -12.20         | 3.97 V                   | 252                        | 48.84                  | 7.16                           |  |
| 5   | 11570.00  | 56.13 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.87         | 1.24 V                   | 134                        | 39.34                  | 16.79                          |  |
| 6   | 11570.00  | 42.63 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.37         | 1.24 V                   | 134                        | 25.84                  | 16.79                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 165 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5627.65  | 57.90 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.30         | 1.69 H                   | 219                        | 51.30                  | 6.60                           |  |
| 2   | *5825.00  | 118.66 PK                     |                   |                | 1.69 H                   | 219                        | 111.88                 | 6.78                           |  |
| 3   | *5825.00  | 102.67 AV                     |                   |                | 1.69 H                   | 219                        | 95.89                  | 6.78                           |  |
| 4   | #5969.64  | 60.63 PK                      | 68.20             | -7.57          | 1.69 H                   | 219                        | 53.42                  | 7.21                           |  |
| 5   | 11650.00  | 57.43 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.57         | 1.48 H                   | 169                        | 40.67                  | 16.76                          |  |
| 6   | 11650.00  | 43.09 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.91         | 1.48 H                   | 169                        | 26.33                  | 16.76                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5648.59  | 57.57 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.63         | 3.88 V                   | 254                        | 50.96                  | 6.61                           |  |
| 2   | *5825.00  | 115.67 PK                     |                   |                | 3.88 V                   | 254                        | 108.89                 | 6.78                           |  |
| 3   | *5825.00  | 98.67 AV                      |                   |                | 3.88 V                   | 254                        | 91.89                  | 6.78                           |  |
| 4   | #5943.35  | 57.30 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.90         | 3.88 V                   | 254                        | 50.21                  | 7.09                           |  |
| 5   | 11650.00  | 56.12 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.88         | 1.39 V                   | 103                        | 39.36                  | 16.76                          |  |
| 6   | 11650.00  | 42.58 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.42         | 1.39 V                   | 103                        | 25.82                  | 16.76                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## 802.11ac (40MHz)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 38 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 68.17 PK                      | 74.00             | -5.83          | 1.78 H                   | 201                        | 63.26                  | 4.91                           |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 44.60 AV                      | 54.00             | -9.40          | 1.78 H                   | 201                        | 39.69                  | 4.91                           |
| 3   | *5190.00  | 111.22 PK                     |                   |                | 1.78 H                   | 201                        | 106.26                 | 4.96                           |
| 4   | *5190.00  | 95.84 AV                      |                   |                | 1.78 H                   | 201                        | 90.88                  | 4.96                           |
| 5   | #10380.00   | 55.18 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.82         | 2.14 H                   | 221                        | 39.62                  | 15.56                          |
| 6   | #10380.00   | 41.40 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.60         | 2.14 H                   | 221                        | 25.84                  | 15.56                          |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | ' & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 5150.00        | 72.83 PK                      | 74.00             | -1.17          | 1.50 V                   | 242                        | 67.92                  | 4.91                           |
| 2   | 5150.00        | 47.01 AV                      | 54.00             | -6.99          | 1.50 V                   | 242                        | 42.10                  | 4.91                           |
| 3   | *5190.00       | 112.23 PK                     |                   |                | 1.50 V                   | 242                        | 107.27                 | 4.96                           |
| 4   | *5190.00       | 96.32 AV                      |                   |                | 1.50 V                   | 242                        | 91.36                  | 4.96                           |
| 5   | #10380.00      | 56.14 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.86         | 1.69 V                   | 221                        | 40.58                  | 15.56                          |
| 6   | #10380.00      | 42.41 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.59         | 1.69 V                   | 221                        | 26.85                  | 15.56                          |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 46 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | *5230.00  | 111.66 PK                     |                   |                | 1.42 H                   | 239                        | 106.64                 | 5.02                           |  |
| 2   | *5230.00  | 95.56 AV                      |                   |                | 1.42 H                   | 239                        | 90.54                  | 5.02                           |  |
| 3   | 5350.00   | 55.04 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.96         | 1.42 H                   | 239                        | 49.69                  | 5.35                           |  |
| 4   | 5350.00   | 41.70 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.30         | 1.42 H                   | 239                        | 36.35                  | 5.35                           |  |
| 5   | #10460.00   | 55.06 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.94         | 1.95 H                   | 285                        | 39.35                  | 15.71                          |  |
| 6   | #10460.00   | 41.05 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.95         | 1.95 H                   | 285                        | 25.34                  | 15.71                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | *5230.00  | 112.47 PK                     |                   |                | 4.00 V                   | 201                        | 107.45                 | 5.02                           |  |
| 2   | *5230.00  | 96.80 AV                      |                   |                | 4.00 V                   | 201                        | 91.78                  | 5.02                           |  |
| 3   | 5350.00   | 55.60 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.40         | 1.35 V                   | 201                        | 50.25                  | 5.35                           |  |
| 4   | 5350.00   | 42.60 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.40         | 1.35 V                   | 201                        | 37.25                  | 5.35                           |  |
| 5   | #10460.00   | 56.35 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.65         | 2.19 V                   | 241                        | 40.64                  | 15.71                          |  |
| 6   | #10460.00   | 42.08 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.92         | 2.19 V                   | 241                        | 26.37                  | 15.71                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 151 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA DOLABITY O TEST DISTANCE HODIZONTAL AT OM   |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5609.34  | 61.13 PK                      | 68.20             | -7.07          | 1.58 H                   | 203                        | 54.55                  | 6.58                           |  |
| 2   | *5755.00  | 119.54 PK                     |                   |                | 1.58 H                   | 203                        | 112.84                 | 6.70                           |  |
| 3   | *5755.00  | 103.39 AV                     |                   |                | 1.58 H                   | 203                        | 96.69                  | 6.70                           |  |
| 4   | #5932.05  | 56.83 PK                      | 68.20             | -11.37         | 1.58 H                   | 203                        | 49.78                  | 7.05                           |  |
| 5   | 11510.00  | 57.71 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.29         | 2.19 H                   | 218                        | 40.84                  | 16.87                          |  |
| 6   | 11510.00  | 43.61 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.39         | 2.19 H                   | 218                        | 26.74                  | 16.87                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5625.09  | 58.88 PK                      | 68.20             | -9.32          | 2.84 V                   | 267                        | 52.29                  | 6.59                           |  |
| 2   | *5755.00  | 116.06 PK                     |                   |                | 2.84 V                   | 267                        | 109.36                 | 6.70                           |  |
| 3   | *5755.00  | 100.06 AV                     | _                 | _              | 2.84 V                   | 267                        | 93.36                  | 6.70                           |  |
| 4   | #5948.94  | 55.29 PK                      | 68.20             | -12.91         | 2.84 V                   | 267                        | 48.17                  | 7.12                           |  |
| 5   | 11510.00  | 56.55 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.45         | 2.18 V                   | 41                         | 39.68                  | 16.87                          |  |
| 6   | 11510.00  | 42.71 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.29         | 2.18 V                   | 41                         | 25.84                  | 16.87                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 159 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5610.32  | 61.20 PK                      | 68.20             | -7.00          | 1.54 H                   | 212                        | 54.62                  | 6.58                           |  |
| 2   | *5795.00  | 120.51 PK                     |                   |                | 1.54 H                   | 212                        | 113.78                 | 6.73                           |  |
| 3   | *5795.00  | 103.62 AV                     |                   |                | 1.54 H                   | 212                        | 96.89                  | 6.73                           |  |
| 4   | #5925.20  | 57.18 PK                      | 68.20             | -11.02         | 1.54 H                   | 212                        | 50.16                  | 7.02                           |  |
| 5   | 11590.00  | 57.43 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.57         | 2.39 H                   | 352                        | 40.68                  | 16.75                          |  |
| 6   | 11590.00  | 43.37 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.63         | 2.39 H                   | 352                        | 26.62                  | 16.75                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5601.31  | 59.82 PK                      | 68.20             | -8.38          | 2.63 V                   | 230                        | 53.25                  | 6.57                           |  |
| 2   | *5795.00  | 115.62 PK                     |                   |                | 2.63 V                   | 230                        | 108.89                 | 6.73                           |  |
| 3   | *5795.00  | 100.40 AV                     | _                 | _              | 2.63 V                   | 230                        | 93.67                  | 6.73                           |  |
| 4   | #5933.55  | 55.39 PK                      | 68.20             | -12.81         | 2.63 V                   | 230                        | 48.34                  | 7.05                           |  |
| 5   | 11590.00  | 56.39 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.61         | 1.78 V                   | 247                        | 39.64                  | 16.75                          |  |
| 6   | 11590.00  | 42.44 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.56         | 1.78 V                   | 247                        | 25.69                  | 16.75                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



## 802.11ac (80MHz)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 42 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|        |                     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                   |                  |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|--------|---------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO.    | FREQ.<br>(MHz)      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)                       | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB)   | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1      | 5150.00             | 69.17 PK  | 74.00             | -4.83            | 1.44 H                   | 285                        | 64.26                  | 4.91                           |  |  |
| 2      | 5150.00             | 44.57 AV  | 54.00             | -9.43            | 1.44 H                   | 285                        | 39.66                  | 4.91                           |  |  |
| 3      | *5210.00            | 109.21 PK   |                   |                  | 1.44 H                   | 285                        | 104.23                 | 4.98                           |  |  |
| 4      | *5210.00            | 95.31 AV  |                   |                  | 1.44 H                   | 285                        | 90.33                  | 4.98                           |  |  |
| 5      | 5350.00             | 55.01 PK  | 74.00             | -18.99           | 1.44 H                   | 285                        | 49.66                  | 5.35                           |  |  |
| 6      | 5350.00             | 42.21 AV  | 54.00             | -11.79           | 1.44 H                   | 285                        | 36.86                  | 5.35                           |  |  |
| 7      | #10420.00           | 54.96 PK  | 74.00             | -19.04           | 1.69 H                   | 239                        | 39.33                  | 15.63                          |  |  |
| 8      | #10420.00           | 41.48 AV  | 54.00             | -12.52           | 1.69 H                   | 239                        | 25.85                  | 15.63                          |  |  |
|        |                     | ANTENNA   | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |
| NO.    | FREQ.<br>(MHz)      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)                       | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB)   | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1      | 5150.00             | 72.77 PK  | 74.00             | -1.23            | 1.59 V                   | 222                        | 67.86                  | 4.91                           |  |  |
| 2      | 5150.00             | 46.74 AV  | 54.00             | -7.26            | 1.59 V                   | 222                        | 41.83                  | 4.91                           |  |  |
| 3      | *5210.00            | 110.13 PK   |                   |                  | 1.59 V                   | 222                        | 105.15                 | 4.98                           |  |  |
| _      | 32 10.00            | 110.13 PK   |                   |                  | 1.59 V                   | 222                        | 105.15                 | 7.30                           |  |  |
| 4      | *5210.00            | 96.00 AV  |                   |                  | 1.59 V                   | 222                        | 91.02                  | 4.98                           |  |  |
|        |                     |   | 74.00             | -17.71           |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
| 4      | *5210.00            | 96.00 AV  | 74.00<br>54.00    | -17.71<br>-10.94 | 1.59 V                   | 222                        | 91.02                  | 4.98                           |  |  |
| 4<br>5 | *5210.00<br>5350.00 | 96.00 AV<br>56.29 PK                                |                   |                  | 1.59 V<br>1.59 V         | 222<br>222                 | 91.02<br>50.94         | 4.98<br>5.35                   |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 155 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5641.82  | 67.09 PK                      | 68.20             | -1.11          | 1.53 H                   | 206                        | 60.49                  | 6.60                           |  |
| 2   | *5775.00  | 118.97 PK                     |                   |                | 1.53 H                   | 206                        | 112.25                 | 6.72                           |  |
| 3   | *5775.00  | 103.24 AV                     |                   |                | 1.53 H                   | 206                        | 96.52                  | 6.72                           |  |
| 4   | #5931.51  | 58.95 PK                      | 68.20             | -9.25          | 1.53 H                   | 206                        | 51.90                  | 7.05                           |  |
| 5   | 11550.00  | 57.12 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.88         | 1.82 H                   | 204                        | 40.31                  | 16.81                          |  |
| 6   | 11550.00  | 42.90 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.10         | 1.82 H                   | 204                        | 26.09                  | 16.81                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5625.44  | 59.51 PK                      | 68.20             | -8.69          | 2.89 V                   | 269                        | 52.92                  | 6.59                           |  |
| 2   | *5775.00  | 115.61 PK                     |                   |                | 2.89 V                   | 269                        | 108.89                 | 6.72                           |  |
| 3   | *5775.00  | 100.27 AV                     | _                 | _              | 2.89 V                   | 269                        | 93.55                  | 6.72                           |  |
| 4   | #5932.89  | 56.54 PK                      | 68.20             | -11.66         | 2.89 V                   | 269                        | 49.49                  | 7.05                           |  |
| 5   | 11550.00  | 56.17 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.83         | 1.32 V                   | 152                        | 39.36                  | 16.81                          |  |
| 6   | 11550.00  | 42.65 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.35         | 1.32 V                   | 152                        | 25.84                  | 16.81                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



# Beamforming\_NSS1 Mode (Mode B)

### 802.11ac (20MHz)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 36 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 56.99 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.01         | 1.65 H                   | 68                         | 52.08                  | 4.91                           |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 43.11 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.89         | 1.65 H                   | 68                         | 38.20                  | 4.91                           |  |
| 3   | *5180.00  | 105.17PK                      |                   |                | 1.65 H                   | 68                         | 100.23                 | 4.94                           |  |
| 4   | *5180.00  | 90.41 AV                      |                   |                | 1.65 H                   | 68                         | 85.47                  | 4.94                           |  |
| 5   | #10360.00   | 55.19 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.81         | 2.36 H                   | 103                        | 39.66                  | 15.53                          |  |
| 6   | #10360.00   | 40.92 AV                      | 54.00             | -13.08         | 2.36 H                   | 103                        | 25.39                  | 15.53                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 64.76 PK                      | 74.00             | -9.24          | 1.72 V                   | 33                         | 59.85                  | 4.91                           |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 45.41 AV                      | 54.00             | -8.59          | 1.72 V                   | 33                         | 40.50                  | 4.91                           |  |
| 3   | *5180.00  | 119.42 PK                     |                   | _              | 1.72 V                   | 33                         | 114.48                 | 4.94                           |  |
| 4   | *5180.00  | 104.47 AV                     |                   | _              | 1.72 V                   | 33                         | 99.53                  | 4.94                           |  |
| 5   | #10360.00   | 55.56 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.44         | 1.48 V                   | 201                        | 40.03                  | 15.53                          |  |
| 6   | #10360.00   | 41.66 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.34         | 1.48 V                   | 201                        | 26.13                  | 15.53                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 40 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|            | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |  |                   |                |                                    |                            |                                  |                                |  |
|------------|---|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO.        | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)              | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m)           | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV)           | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1          | *5200.00  | 105.17 PK                                  |                   |                | 1.58 H                             | 78                         | 100.20                           | 4.97                           |  |
| 2          | *5200.00  | 90.43 AV                                   |                   |                | 1.58 H                             | 78                         | 85.46                            | 4.97                           |  |
| 3          | #10400.00   | 54.92 PK                                   | 74.00             | -19.08         | 2.18 H                             | 100                        | 39.34                            | 15.58                          |  |
| 4          | #10400.00   | 40.87 AV                                   | 54.00             | -13.13         | 2.18 H                             | 100                        | 25.29                            | 15.58                          |  |
|            | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M   |  |                   |                |                                    |                            |                                  |                                |  |
|            |   | AITIEITI                                   | <u> </u>          | <u> </u>       | STANCE. V                          | ERTICAL A                  | I O IVI                          |                                |  |
| NO.        | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)              | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m)           | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV)           | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| <b>NO.</b> | _   | EMISSION<br>LEVEL                          | LIMIT             | MARGIN         | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT                  | TABLE<br>ANGLE             | RAW<br>VALUE                     | FACTOR                         |  |
|            | (MHz)   | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)              | LIMIT             | MARGIN         | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m)           | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV)           | FACTOR<br>(dB/m)               |  |
| 1          | (MHz)<br>*5200.00                                   | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m)<br>118.64 PK | LIMIT             | MARGIN         | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m)<br>1.72 V | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV)<br>113.67 | FACTOR (dB/m) 4.97             |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 48 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO.   | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5240.00       | 105.29 PK                     |                   |                | 1.69 H                   | 79                         | 100.25                 | 5.04                           |
| 2   | *5240.00       | 90.73 AV                      |                   |                | 1.69 H                   | 79                         | 85.69                  | 5.04                           |
| 3   | 5350.00        | 55.80 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.20         | 1.69 H                   | 79                         | 50.45                  | 5.35                           |
| 4   | 5350.00        | 42.33 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.67         | 1.69 H                   | 79                         | 36.98                  | 5.35                           |
| 5   | #10480.00      | 55.14 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.86         | 1.78 H                   | 225                        | 39.38                  | 15.76                          |
| 6   | #10480.00      | 40.86 AV                      | 54.00             | -13.14         | 1.78 H                   | 225                        | 25.10                  | 15.76                          |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M   |                |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
| NO.   | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | *5240.00       | 119.07 PK                     |                   |                | 1.82 V                   | 222                        | 114.03                 | 5.04                           |
| 2   | *5240.00       | 104.63 AV                     |                   |                | 1.82 V                   | 222                        | 99.59                  | 5.04                           |
| 3   | 5350.00        | 56.77 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.23         | 1.82 V                   | 222                        | 51.42                  | 5.35                           |
| 4   | 5350.00        | 43.10 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.90         | 1.82 V                   | 222                        | 37.75                  | 5.35                           |
| 5   | #10480.00      | 56.34 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.66         | 1.95 V                   | 341                        | 40.58                  | 15.76                          |
| 6   | #10480.00      | 42.39 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.61         | 1.95 V                   | 341                        | 26.63                  | 15.76                          |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 149 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5618.29  | 58.45 PK                      | 68.20             | -9.75          | 1.69 H                   | 89                         | 51.86                  | 6.59                           |  |
| 2   | *5745.00  | 107.42 PK                     |                   |                | 1.69 H                   | 89                         | 100.73                 | 6.69                           |  |
| 3   | *5745.00  | 96.78 AV                      |                   |                | 1.69 H                   | 89                         | 90.09                  | 6.69                           |  |
| 4   | #5932.33  | 57.46 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.74         | 1.69 H                   | 69                         | 50.41                  | 7.05                           |  |
| 5   | 11490.00  | 56.56 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.44         | 1.54 H                   | 284                        | 39.66                  | 16.90                          |  |
| 6   | 11490.00  | 42.72 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.28         | 1.54 H                   | 284                        | 25.82                  | 16.90                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5613.34  | 60.92 PK                      | 68.20             | -7.28          | 1.19 V                   | 87                         | 54.33                  | 6.59                           |  |
| 2   | *5745.00  | 116.38 PK                     |                   |                | 1.19 V                   | 87                         | 109.69                 | 6.69                           |  |
| 3   | *5745.00  | 105.34 AV                     |                   |                | 1.19 V                   | 87                         | 98.65                  | 6.69                           |  |
| 4   | #5945.18  | 57.97 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.23         | 1.19 V                   | 87                         | 50.87                  | 7.10                           |  |
|     |   |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
| 5   | 11490.00  | 57.41 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.59         | 1.74 V                   | 194                        | 40.51                  | 16.90                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 157 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5648.08  | 58.06 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.14         | 1.75 H                   | 99                         | 51.46                  | 6.60                           |  |
| 2   | *5785.00  | 106.61 PK                     |                   |                | 1.75 H                   | 99                         | 99.89                  | 6.72                           |  |
| 3   | *5785.00  | 96.60 AV                      |                   |                | 1.75 H                   | 99                         | 89.88                  | 6.72                           |  |
| 4   | #5929.05  | 57.93 PK                      | 68.20             | -10.27         | 1.75 H                   | 99                         | 50.90                  | 7.03                           |  |
| 5   | 11570.00  | 56.41 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.59         | 1.69 H                   | 228                        | 39.62                  | 16.79                          |  |
| 6   | 11570.00  | 42.43 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.57         | 1.69 H                   | 228                        | 25.64                  | 16.79                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5639.82  | 60.73 PK                      | 68.20             | -7.47          | 1.23 V                   | 75                         | 54.12                  | 6.61                           |  |
| 2   | *5785.00  | 116.60 PK                     |                   |                | 1.23 V                   | 75                         | 109.88                 | 6.72                           |  |
| 3   | *5785.00  | 97.36 AV                      |                   |                | 1.23 V                   | 75                         | 90.64                  | 6.72                           |  |
| 4   | #5935.34  | 61.11 PK                      | 68.20             | -7.09          | 1.23 V                   | 75                         | 54.04                  | 7.07                           |  |
| 5   | 11570.00  | 57.51 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.49         | 1.84 V                   | 59                         | 40.72                  | 16.79                          |  |
| 6   | 11570.00  | 43.13 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.87         | 1.84 V                   | 59                         | 26.34                  | 16.79                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 165 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5644.69  | 56.75 PK                      | 68.20             | -11.45         | 1.66 H                   | 95                         | 50.14                  | 6.61                           |  |
| 2   | *5825.00  | 107.23 PK                     |                   |                | 1.66 H                   | 95                         | 100.45                 | 6.78                           |  |
| 3   | *5825.00  | 97.46 AV                      |                   |                | 1.66 H                   | 95                         | 90.68                  | 6.78                           |  |
| 4   | #5960.29  | 59.72 PK                      | 68.20             | -8.48          | 1.66 H                   | 95                         | 52.55                  | 7.17                           |  |
| 5   | 11650.00  | 56.58 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.42         | 1.45 H                   | 23                         | 39.82                  | 16.76                          |  |
| 6   | 11650.00  | 41.88 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.12         | 1.45 H                   | 23                         | 25.12                  | 16.76                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5641.33  | 58.22 PK                      | 68.20             | -9.98          | 1.17 V                   | 80                         | 51.62                  | 6.60                           |  |
| 2   | *5825.00  | 116.56 PK                     |                   |                | 1.17 V                   | 80                         | 109.78                 | 6.78                           |  |
| 3   | *5825.00  | 105.67 AV                     | _                 | _              | 1.17 V                   | 80                         | 98.89                  | 6.78                           |  |
| 4   | #5955.36  | 61.19 PK                      | 68.20             | -7.01          | 1.17 V                   | 80                         | 54.05                  | 7.14                           |  |
| 5   | 11650.00  | 57.12 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.88         | 1.25 V                   | 201                        | 40.36                  | 16.76                          |  |
| 6   | 11650.00  | 43.09 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.91         | 1.25 V                   | 201                        | 26.33                  | 16.76                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



802.11ac (40MHz)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 38 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 67.27 PK                      | 74.00             | -6.73          | 1.62 H                   | 79                         | 62.36                  | 4.91                           |  |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 45.93 AV                      | 54.00             | -8.07          | 1.62 H                   | 79                         | 41.02                  | 4.91                           |  |  |
| 3   | *5190.00  | 103.52 PK                     |                   |                | 1.62 H                   | 79                         | 98.56                  | 4.96                           |  |  |
| 4   | *5190.00  | 90.65 AV                      |                   |                | 1.62 H                   | 79                         | 85.69                  | 4.96                           |  |  |
| 5   | #10380.00   | 55.37 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.63         | 1.00 H                   | 81                         | 39.81                  | 15.56                          |  |  |
| 6   | #10380.00   | 40.64 AV                      | 54.00             | -13.36         | 1.00 H                   | 81                         | 25.08                  | 15.56                          |  |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | ' & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 72.22 PK                      | 74.00             | -1.78          | 1.92 V                   | 220                        | 67.31                  | 4.91                           |  |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 50.11 AV                      | 54.00             | -3.89          | 1.92 V                   | 220                        | 45.20                  | 4.91                           |  |  |
| 3   | *5190.00  | 116.79 PK                     |                   |                | 1.92 V                   | 220                        | 111.83                 | 4.96                           |  |  |
| 4   | *5190.00  | 102.05 AV                     |                   |                | 1.92 V                   | 220                        | 97.09                  | 4.96                           |  |  |

#### **REMARKS:**

5 #10380.00

6 #10380.00

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)

-17.59

-12.05

2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)

1.92 V

1.92 V

129

129

40.85

26.39

15.56

15.56

3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.

74.00

54.00

- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.

56.41 PK

41.95 AV

6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 46 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | *5230.00  | 104.71 PK                     |                   |                | 1.78 H                   | 64                         | 99.69                  | 5.02                           |  |  |
| 2   | *5230.00  | 91.37 AV                      |                   |                | 1.78 H                   | 64                         | 86.35                  | 5.02                           |  |  |
| 3   | 5350.00   | 55.38 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.62         | 1.78 H                   | 64                         | 50.03                  | 5.35                           |  |  |
| 4   | 5350.00   | 42.02 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.98         | 1.78 H                   | 64                         | 36.67                  | 5.35                           |  |  |
| 5   | #10460.00   | 55.03 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.97         | 1.26 H                   | 315                        | 39.32                  | 15.71                          |  |  |
| 6   | #10460.00   | 41.06 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.94         | 1.26 H                   | 315                        | 25.35                  | 15.71                          |  |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | & TEST DI      | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | *5230.00  | 117.18 PK                     |                   |                | 1.93 V                   | 181                        | 112.16                 | 5.02                           |  |  |
| 2   | *5230.00  | 100.75 AV                     |                   |                | 1.93 V                   | 181                        | 95.73                  | 5.02                           |  |  |
| 3   | 5350.00   | 56.16 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.84         | 1.93 V                   | 181                        | 50.81                  | 5.35                           |  |  |
| 4   | 5350.00   | 43.23 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.77         | 1.93 V                   | 181                        | 37.88                  | 5.35                           |  |  |
| 5   | #10460.00   | 56.31 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.69         | 1.15 V                   | 200                        | 40.60                  | 15.71                          |  |  |
| 6   | #10460.00   | 42.40 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.60         | 1.15 V                   | 200                        | 26.69                  | 15.71                          |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 151 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     |   |                               |                   | . ========     |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5624.86  | 58.82 PK                      | 68.20             | -9.38          | 1.98 H                   | 231                        | 52.22                  | 6.60                           |  |
| 2   | *5755.00  | 107.96 PK                     |                   |                | 1.98 H                   | 231                        | 101.26                 | 6.70                           |  |
| 3   | *5755.00  | 89.96 AV                      |                   |                | 1.98 H                   | 231                        | 83.26                  | 6.70                           |  |
| 4   | #5928.09  | 56.83 PK                      | 68.20             | -11.37         | 1.98 H                   | 231                        | 49.81                  | 7.02                           |  |
| 5   | 11510.00  | 56.52 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.48         | 1.85 H                   | 251                        | 39.65                  | 16.87                          |  |
| 6   | 11510.00  | 42.38 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.62         | 1.85 H                   | 251                        | 25.51                  | 16.87                          |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |
| 1   | #5621.14  | 60.76 PK                      | 68.20             | -7.44          | 1.90 V                   | 197                        | 54.17                  | 6.59                           |  |
| 2   | *5755.00  | 116.73 PK                     |                   |                | 1.90 V                   | 197                        | 110.03                 | 6.70                           |  |
| 3   | *5755.00  | 101.35 AV                     |                   |                | 1.90 V                   | 197                        | 94.65                  | 6.70                           |  |
| 4   | #5927.70  | 58.79 PK                      | 68.20             | -9.41          | 1.90 V                   | 197                        | 51.77                  | 7.02                           |  |
| 5   | 11510.00  | 57.51 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.49         | 1.87 V                   | 45                         | 40.64                  | 16.87                          |  |
| 6   | 11510.00  | 43.40 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.60         | 1.87 V                   | 45                         | 26.53                  | 16.87                          |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 159 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |  |
| 1   | #5641.48  | 58.58 PK                      | 68.20             | -9.62          | 2.16 H                   | 245                        | 51.98                  | 6.60                           |  |  |  |
| 2   | *5795.00  | 108.96 PK                     |                   |                | 2.16 H                   | 245                        | 102.23                 | 6.73                           |  |  |  |
| 3   | *5795.00  | 91.29 AV                      |                   |                | 2.16 H                   | 245                        | 84.56                  | 6.73                           |  |  |  |
| 4   | #5928.42  | 58.30 PK                      | 68.20             | -9.90          | 2.16 H                   | 245                        | 51.27                  | 7.03                           |  |  |  |
| 5   | 11590.00  | 56.40 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.60         | 1.66 H                   | 252                        | 39.65                  | 16.75                          |  |  |  |
| 6   | 11590.00  | 42.57 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.43         | 1.66 H                   | 252                        | 25.82                  | 16.75                          |  |  |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |  |
| 1   | #5643.78  | 60.02 PK                      | 68.20             | -8.18          | 1.97 V                   | 201                        | 53.40                  | 6.62                           |  |  |  |
| 2   | *5795.00  | 117.76 PK                     |                   |                | 1.97 V                   | 201                        | 111.03                 | 6.73                           |  |  |  |
| 3   | *5795.00  | 101.99 AV                     |                   |                | 1.97 V                   | 201                        | 95.26                  | 6.73                           |  |  |  |
| 4   | #5946.61  | 59.79 PK                      | 68.20             | -8.41          | 1.97 V                   | 201                        | 52.68                  | 7.11                           |  |  |  |
| 5   | 11590.00  | 57.11 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.89         | 1.87 V                   | 164                        | 40.36                  | 16.75                          |  |  |  |
| 6   | 11590.00  | 43.14 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.86         | 1.87 V                   | 164                        | 26.39                  | 16.75                          |  |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



# 802.11ac (80MHz)

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 42 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz  | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 69.07 PK                      | 74.00             | -4.93          | 1.58 H                   | 68                         | 64.16                  | 4.91                           |  |  |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 47.17 AV                      | 54.00             | -6.83          | 1.58 H                   | 68                         | 42.26                  | 4.91                           |  |  |  |
| 3   | *5210.00  | 104.87 PK                     |                   |                | 1.58 H                   | 68                         | 99.89                  | 4.98                           |  |  |  |
| 4   | *5210.00  | 92.47 AV                      |                   |                | 1.58 H                   | 68                         | 87.49                  | 4.98                           |  |  |  |
| 5   | 5350.00   | 55.77 PK                      | 74.00             | -18.23         | 1.58 H                   | 68                         | 50.42                  | 5.35                           |  |  |  |
| 6   | 5350.00   | 42.77 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.23         | 1.58 H                   | 68                         | 37.42                  | 5.35                           |  |  |  |
| 7   | #10420.00   | 54.95 PK                      | 74.00             | -19.05         | 2.09 H                   | 126                        | 39.32                  | 15.63                          |  |  |  |
| 8   | #10420.00   | 40.88 AV                      | 54.00             | -13.12         | 2.09 H                   | 126                        | 25.25                  | 15.63                          |  |  |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |  |
| 1   | 5150.00   | 72.96 PK                      | 74.00             | -1.04          | 1.95 V                   | 221                        | 68.05                  | 4.91                           |  |  |  |
| 2   | 5150.00   | 51.00 AV                      | 54.00             | -3.00          | 1.95 V                   | 221                        | 46.09                  | 4.91                           |  |  |  |
| 3   | *5210.00  | 114.32 PK                     |                   |                | 1.95 V                   | 221                        | 109.34                 | 4.98                           |  |  |  |
| 4   | *5210.00  | 98.59 AV                      |                   |                | 1.95 V                   | 221                        | 93.61                  | 4.98                           |  |  |  |
| 5   | 5350.00   | 56.32 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.68         | 1.95 V                   | 221                        | 50.97                  | 5.35                           |  |  |  |
| 6   | 5350.00   | 43.27 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.73         | 1.95 V                   | 221                        | 37.92                  | 5.35                           |  |  |  |
| 7   | #10420.00   | 56.47 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.53         | 1.84 V                   | 221                        | 40.84                  | 15.63                          |  |  |  |
| 8   | #10420.00   | 41.82 AV                      | 54.00             | -12.18         | 1.84 V                   | 221                        | 26.19                  | 15.63                          |  |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 155 | DETECTOR | Peak (PK)    |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   | FUNCTION | Average (AV) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | #5631.93  | 65.77 PK                      | 68.20             | -2.43          | 1.62 H                   | 39                         | 59.17                  | 6.60                           |  |  |
| 2   | *5775.00  | 108.88 PK                     |                   |                | 1.62 H                   | 39                         | 102.16                 | 6.72                           |  |  |
| 3   | *5775.00  | 96.28 AV                      |                   |                | 1.62 H                   | 39                         | 89.56                  | 6.72                           |  |  |
| 4   | #5931.67  | 58.40 PK                      | 68.20             | -9.80          | 1.62 H                   | 39                         | 51.35                  | 7.05                           |  |  |
| 5   | 11550.00  | 56.13 PK                      | 74.00             | -17.87         | 1.84 H                   | 251                        | 39.32                  | 16.81                          |  |  |
| 6   | 11550.00  | 42.32 AV                      | 54.00             | -11.68         | 1.84 H                   | 251                        | 25.51                  | 16.81                          |  |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | #5647.17  | 66.61 PK                      | 68.20             | -1.59          | 1.92 V                   | 61                         | 60.00                  | 6.61                           |  |  |
| 2   | *5775.00  | 117.97 PK                     |                   |                | 1.92 V                   | 61                         | 111.25                 | 6.72                           |  |  |
| 3   | *5775.00  | 104.75 AV                     |                   |                | 1.92 V                   | 61                         | 98.03                  | 6.72                           |  |  |
| 4   | #5942.31  | 62.67 PK                      | 68.20             | -5.53          | 1.92 V                   | 61                         | 55.58                  | 7.09                           |  |  |
| 5   | 11550.00  | 57.37 PK                      | 74.00             | -16.63         | 1.87 V                   | 163                        | 40.56                  | 16.81                          |  |  |
|     | 11550.00  | 43.37 AV                      | 54.00             | -10.63         | 1.87 V                   | 163                        | 26.56                  | 16.81                          |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value
- 5. " \* ": Fundamental frequency.
- 6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.



# **BELOW 1GHz WORST-CASE DATA:**

# CDD Mode (Mode A)

#### 802.11a

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 48 | DETECTOR | Overi Beak (OB) |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 9kHz ~ 1GHz   | FUNCTION | Quasi-Peak (QP) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | 36.74   | 29.70 QP                      | 40.00             | -10.30         | 1.88 H                   | 54                         | 39.85                  | -10.15                         |  |  |
| 2   | 148.29  | 24.98 QP                      | 43.50             | -18.52         | 2.74 H                   | 256                        | 34.14                  | -9.16                          |  |  |
| 3   | 215.66  | 32.10 QP                      | 43.50             | -11.40         | 1.45 H                   | 79                         | 43.21                  | -11.11                         |  |  |
| 4   | 293.89  | 27.06 QP                      | 46.00             | -18.94         | 2.63 H                   | 313                        | 34.66                  | -7.60                          |  |  |
| 5   | 400.01  | 37.62 QP                      | 46.00             | -8.38          | 2.54 H                   | 117                        | 42.94                  | -5.32                          |  |  |
| 6   | 473.24  | 29.69 QP                      | 46.00             | -16.31         | 1.29 H                   | 243                        | 33.16                  | -3.47                          |  |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | A POLARITY        | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | 33.20   | 34.11 QP                      | 40.00             | -5.89          | 1.64 V                   | 182                        | 44.79                  | -10.68                         |  |  |
| 2   | 148.15  | 26.28 QP                      | 43.50             | -17.22         | 1.29 V                   | 74                         | 35.45                  | -9.17                          |  |  |
| 3   | 217.55  | 26.92 QP                      | 46.00             | -19.08         | 1.82 V                   | 340                        | 38.01                  | -11.09                         |  |  |
| 4   | 279.97  | 26.38 QP                      | 46.00             | -19.62         | 1.08 V                   | 158                        | 34.31                  | -7.93                          |  |  |
| 5   | 409.42  | 33.94 QP                      | 46.00             | -12.06         | 1.42 V                   | 166                        | 39.14                  | -5.20                          |  |  |
| 6   | 474.79  | 33.26 QP                      | 46.00             | -12.74         | 1.78 V                   | 166                        | 36.74                  | -3.48                          |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value



# CDD Mode (Mode B)

#### 802.11a

| CHANNEL         | TX Channel 48 | DETECTOR | Ougoi Book (OD) |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 9kHz ~ 1GHz   | FUNCTION | Quasi-Peak (QP) |

|     | ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |  |  |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | 36.45   | 30.27 QP                      | 40.00             | -9.73          | 2.14 H                   | 225                        | 40.44                  | -10.17                         |  |  |
| 2   | 146.59  | 23.63 QP                      | 43.50             | -19.87         | 1.69 H                   | 252                        | 32.78                  | -9.15                          |  |  |
| 3   | 223.32  | 32.18 QP                      | 46.00             | -13.82         | 2.63 H                   | 277                        | 43.40                  | -11.22                         |  |  |
| 4   | 302.04  | 26.17 QP                      | 46.00             | -19.83         | 2.29 H                   | 310                        | 33.51                  | -7.34                          |  |  |
| 5   | 412.47  | 39.33 QP                      | 46.00             | -6.67          | 2.88 H                   | 252                        | 44.43                  | -5.10                          |  |  |
| 6   | 471.40  | 29.99 QP                      | 46.00             | -16.01         | 1.52 H                   | 124                        | 33.47                  | -3.48                          |  |  |
|     |   | ANTENNA                       | POLARITY          | / & TEST DI    | STANCE: V                | ERTICAL A                  | T 3 M                  |                                |  |  |
| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz)                                      | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |  |  |
| 1   | 34.03   | 35.04 QP                      | 40.00             | -4.96          | 1.34 V                   | 207                        | 45.61                  | -10.57                         |  |  |
| 2   | 147.03  | 25.09 QP                      | 43.50             | -18.41         | 1.28 V                   | 114                        | 34.26                  | -9.17                          |  |  |
| 3   | 225.46  | 28.29 QP                      | 46.00             | -17.71         | 1.96 V                   | 202                        | 39.58                  | -11.29                         |  |  |
| 4   | 410.63  | 35.14 QP                      | 46.00             | -10.86         | 2.20 V                   | 147                        | 40.32                  | -5.18                          |  |  |
| 5   | 474.99  | 31.74 QP                      | 46.00             | -14.26         | 1.57 V                   | 188                        | 35.22                  | -3.48                          |  |  |
| 6   | 606.52  | 37.70 QP                      | 46.00             | -8.30          | 1.42 V                   | 56                         | 38.15                  | -0.45                          |  |  |

- 1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
- 2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
- 3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
- 4. Margin value = Emission Level Limit value



#### 4.2 Conducted Emission Measurement

#### 4.2.1 Limits of Conducted Emission Measurement

| Frequency (MHz) | Conducted Limit (dBuV) |         |  |  |  |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
|                 | Quasi-peak             | Average |  |  |  |
| 0.15 - 0.5      | 66 - 56                | 56 - 46 |  |  |  |
| 0.50 - 5.0      | 56                     | 46      |  |  |  |
| 5.0 - 30.0      | 60                     | 50      |  |  |  |

Note: 1. The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies.

2. The limit decreases in line with the logarithm of the frequency in the range of 0.15 to 0.50MHz.

#### 4.2.2 Test Instruments

| 4.2.2 1631 1131 011161113                                     |               |              |               |               |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Description & Manufacturer                                    | Model No.     | Serial No.   | Cal. Date     | Cal. Due      |
| ROHDE & SCHWARZ<br>TEST RECEIVER                              | ESCS 30       | 100276       | Apr. 10, 2017 | Apr. 09, 2018 |
| ROHDE & SCHWARZ Artificial Mains<br>Network (for EUT)         | ENV216        | 101197       | May 22, 2017  | May 21, 2018  |
| LISN With Adapter (for EUT)                                   | AD10          | C10Ada-002   | May 22, 2017  | May 21, 2018  |
| ROHDE & SCHWARZ Artificial Mains<br>Network (for peripherals) | ESH3-Z5       | 100218       | Nov. 23, 2016 | Nov. 22, 2017 |
| SCHWARZBECK Artificial Mains Network (For EUT)                | NNLK8129      | 8129229      | May 09, 2017  | May 08, 2018  |
| Software  | Cond_V7.3.7.4 | NA           | NA            | NA            |
| RF cable (JYEBAO)<br>With 10dB PAD                            | 5D-FB         | Cable-C10.01 | Feb. 14, 2017 | Feb. 13, 2018 |
| SUHNER Terminator<br>(For ROHDE & SCHWARZ LISN)               | 65BNC-5001    | E1-011484    | May 18, 2017  | May 17, 2018  |
| ROHDE & SCHWARZ<br>Artificial Mains Network (For TV EUT)      | ESH3-Z5       | 100220       | Nov. 08, 2016 | Nov. 07, 2017 |
| LISN With Adapter (for TV EUT)                                | 100220        | N/A          | Nov. 08, 2016 | Nov. 07, 2017 |

Notes: 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.

- 2. The test was performed in Shielded Room No. 10.
- 3. The VCCI Site Registration No. C-1852.
- 4. The FCC Designation Number is TW2021.
- 5. Tested Date: Sep. 7 ~ 18, 2017



#### 4.2.3 Test Procedure

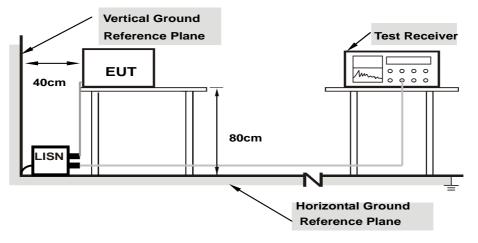
- a. The EUT was placed 0.4 meters from the conducting wall of the shielded room with EUT being connected to the power mains through a line impedance stabilization network (LISN). Other support units were connected to the power mains through another LISN. The two LISNs provide 50 ohm/ 50uH of coupling impedance for the measuring instrument.
- b. Both lines of the power mains connected to the EUT were checked for maximum conducted interference.
- c. The frequency range from 150kHz to 30MHz was searched. Emission levels under (Limit 20dB) was not recorded.

**NOTE:** All modes of operation were investigated and the worst-case emissions are reported.

#### 4.2.4 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

#### 4.2.5 Test Setup



Note: 1.Support units were connected to second LISN.

For the actual test configuration, please refer to the attached file (Test Setup Photo).

#### 4.2.6 EUT Operating Condition

- a. Connected the EUT with AC adapter or PoE placed on testing table.
- b. Set the EUT under transmission condition continuously at specific channel frequency.



#### 4.2.7 Test Results

# CDD Mode (Mode A)

| Phase | Line (L) | Detector Function | Quasi-Peak (QP) /<br>Average (AV) |
|-------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|       |          |                   | , o. ago (, ,                     |

|          | Erog     | Corr.  | Reading Value E |       | Emissio   | Emission Level |           | Limit |        | Margin |  |
|----------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--|
| No Freq. |          | Factor | [dB             | (uV)] | [dB (uV)] |                | [dB (uV)] |       | (dB)   |        |  |
|          | [MHz]    | (dB)   | Q.P.            | AV.   | Q.P.      | AV.            | Q.P.      | AV.   | Q.P.   | AV.    |  |
| 1        | 0.15000  | 9.65   | 33.32           | 24.03 | 42.97     | 33.68          | 66.00     | 56.00 | -23.03 | -22.32 |  |
| 2        | 0.35703  | 9.66   | 36.96           | 36.83 | 46.62     | 46.49          | 58.80     | 48.80 | -12.18 | -2.31  |  |
| 3        | 0.63828  | 9.68   | 19.92           | 18.22 | 29.60     | 27.90          | 56.00     | 46.00 | -26.40 | -18.10 |  |
| 4        | 4.09766  | 9.84   | 20.05           | 13.08 | 29.89     | 22.92          | 56.00     | 46.00 | -26.11 | -23.08 |  |
| 5        | 9.97656  | 9.93   | 26.26           | 21.70 | 36.19     | 31.63          | 60.00     | 50.00 | -23.81 | -18.37 |  |
| 6        | 21.87500 | 10.02  | 28.12           | 26.55 | 38.14     | 36.57          | 60.00     | 50.00 | -21.86 | -13.43 |  |

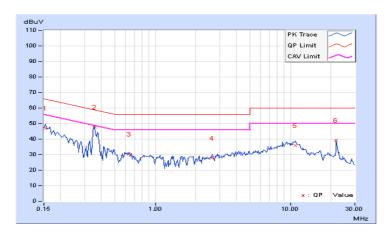
- 1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
- 2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
- 3. Margin value = Emission level Limit value
- 4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
- 5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value.





|    | Freq.    | Corr.  | orr. Reading Value |           | Emissio | Emission Level |       | Limit     |        | Margin |  |
|----|----------|--------|--------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|--|
| No | rieq.    | Factor | [dB                | [dB (uV)] |         | [dB (uV)]      |       | [dB (uV)] |        | 3)     |  |
|    | [MHz]    | (dB)   | Q.P.               | AV.       | Q.P.    | AV.            | Q.P.  | AV.       | Q.P.   | AV.    |  |
| 1  | 0.15391  | 9.67   | 37.26              | 24.53     | 46.93   | 34.20          | 65.79 | 55.79     | -18.86 | -21.59 |  |
| 2  | 0.35313  | 9.68   | 38.20              | 36.66     | 47.88   | 46.34          | 58.89 | 48.89     | -11.01 | -2.55  |  |
| 3  | 0.63828  | 9.69   | 20.62              | 19.02     | 30.31   | 28.71          | 56.00 | 46.00     | -25.69 | -17.29 |  |
| 4  | 2.62891  | 9.78   | 17.93              | 11.07     | 27.71   | 20.85          | 56.00 | 46.00     | -28.29 | -25.15 |  |
| 5  | 10.91016 | 9.96   | 25.99              | 21.34     | 35.95   | 31.30          | 60.00 | 50.00     | -24.05 | -18.70 |  |
| 6  | 21.87500 | 10.08  | 29.12              | 28.49     | 39.20   | 38.57          | 60.00 | 50.00     | -20.80 | -11.43 |  |

- 1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
- 2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
- 3. Margin value = Emission level Limit value
- 4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
- 5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value.



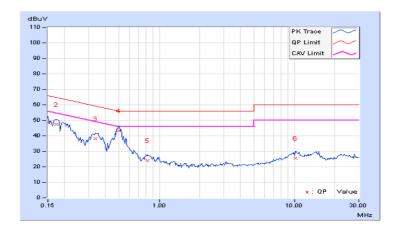


# CDD Mode (Mode B)

| Phase | Line (L) | Detector Function | Quasi-Peak (QP) /<br>Average (AV) |
|-------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|-------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|

|    | Eroa     | Corr.  | Reading Value |       | Emissio   | Emission Level |           | Limit |        | Margin |  |
|----|----------|--------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--|
| No | Freq.    | Factor | [dB           | (uV)] | [dB (uV)] |                | [dB (uV)] |       | (dB)   |        |  |
|    | [MHz]    | (dB)   | Q.P.          | AV.   | Q.P.      | AV.            | Q.P.      | AV.   | Q.P.   | AV.    |  |
| 1  | 0.15000  | 9.65   | 38.75         | 27.44 | 48.40     | 37.09          | 66.00     | 56.00 | -17.60 | -18.91 |  |
| 2  | 0.17344  | 9.65   | 37.85         | 25.33 | 47.50     | 34.98          | 64.79     | 54.79 | -17.29 | -19.81 |  |
| 3  | 0.33750  | 9.66   | 28.43         | 20.89 | 38.09     | 30.55          | 59.26     | 49.26 | -21.17 | -18.71 |  |
| 4  | 0.50156  | 9.67   | 33.64         | 28.14 | 43.31     | 37.81          | 56.00     | 46.00 | -12.69 | -8.19  |  |
| 5  | 0.82188  | 9.69   | 14.46         | 8.39  | 24.15     | 18.08          | 56.00     | 46.00 | -31.85 | -27.92 |  |
| 6  | 10.13672 | 9.93   | 15.80         | 11.09 | 25.73     | 21.02          | 60.00     | 50.00 | -34.27 | -28.98 |  |

- 1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
- 2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
- 3. Margin value = Emission level Limit value
- 4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
- 5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value.

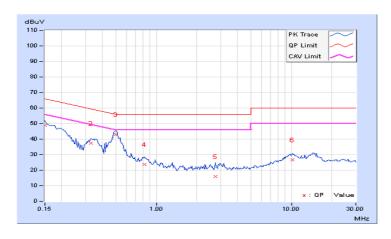




| Phase  | Noutral (NI) | Detector Function | Quasi-Peak (QP) / |
|--------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Filase | Neutral (N)  | Detector Function | Average (AV)      |

|          | Freq     | Corr. Reading Val |       | g Value   | Emissio | n Level   | Limit |           | Margin |        |  |
|----------|----------|-------------------|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|--|
| No Freq. |          | Factor            | [dB ( | [dB (uV)] |         | [dB (uV)] |       | [dB (uV)] |        | (dB)   |  |
|          | [MHz]    | (dB)              | Q.P.  | AV.       | Q.P.    | AV.       | Q.P.  | AV.       | Q.P.   | AV.    |  |
| 1        | 0.15000  | 9.68              | 39.20 | 20.96     | 48.88   | 30.64     | 66.00 | 56.00     | -17.12 | -25.36 |  |
| 2        | 0.32969  | 9.68              | 27.58 | 20.99     | 37.26   | 30.67     | 59.46 | 49.46     | -22.20 | -18.79 |  |
| 3        | 0.50000  | 9.68              | 33.29 | 27.60     | 42.97   | 37.28     | 56.00 | 46.00     | -13.03 | -8.72  |  |
| 4        | 0.81797  | 9.70              | 13.95 | 8.33      | 23.65   | 18.03     | 56.00 | 46.00     | -32.35 | -27.97 |  |
| 5        | 2.75391  | 9.79              | 6.28  | 2.65      | 16.07   | 12.44     | 56.00 | 46.00     | -39.93 | -33.56 |  |
| 6        | 10.15625 | 9.95              | 16.76 | 11.72     | 26.71   | 21.67     | 60.00 | 50.00     | -33.29 | -28.33 |  |

- 1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
- 2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
- 3. Margin value = Emission level Limit value
- 4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
- 5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value.



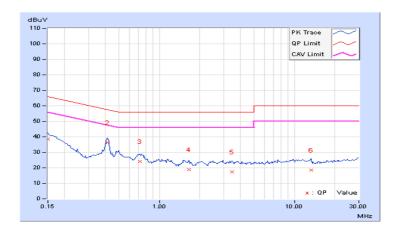


# CDD Mode (Mode C)

| Phase Line (L) | Detector Function Quasi-Pea<br>Average (A | ik (QP) /<br>AV) |
|----------------|---|------------------|
|----------------|---|------------------|

|    | Erog     | Freq. Cor |       | r. Reading Value |       | Emissio   | ssion Level |           | Limit  |        | Margin |  |
|----|----------|-----------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| No | rieq.    | Factor    | [dB   | [dB (uV)]        |       | [dB (uV)] |             | [dB (uV)] |        | B)     |        |  |
|    | [MHz]    | (dB)      | Q.P.  | AV.              | Q.P.  | AV.       | Q.P.        | AV.       | Q.P.   | AV.    |        |  |
| 1  | 0.15000  | 9.65      | 29.03 | 15.95            | 38.68 | 25.60     | 66.00       | 56.00     | -27.32 | -30.40 |        |  |
| 2  | 0.41563  | 9.66      | 26.60 | 18.71            | 36.26 | 28.37     | 57.54       | 47.54     | -21.28 | -19.17 |        |  |
| 3  | 0.72031  | 9.68      | 14.55 | 6.73             | 24.23 | 16.41     | 56.00       | 46.00     | -31.77 | -29.59 |        |  |
| 4  | 1.66406  | 9.73      | 9.33  | 1.32             | 19.06 | 11.05     | 56.00       | 46.00     | -36.94 | -34.95 |        |  |
| 5  | 3.47266  | 9.81      | 7.63  | 1.53             | 17.44 | 11.34     | 56.00       | 46.00     | -38.56 | -34.66 |        |  |
| 6  | 13.31250 | 9.95      | 8.70  | 0.83             | 18.65 | 10.78     | 60.00       | 50.00     | -41.35 | -39.22 |        |  |

- 1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
- 2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
- 3. Margin value = Emission level Limit value
- 4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
- 5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value.

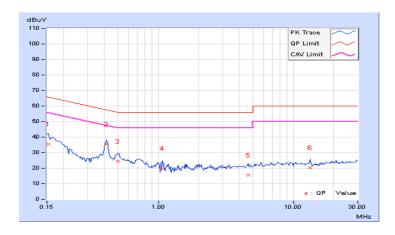




| Phase | Neutral (N) | Detector Function | Quasi-Peak (QP) /<br>Average (AV) |  |
|-------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|-------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|

|    | Freq     | Freq. Co |       | Reading Value |       | Emissio   | Emission Level |           | Limit  |        | Margin |  |
|----|----------|----------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| No | rieq.    | Factor   | [dB   | [dB (uV)]     |       | [dB (uV)] |                | [dB (uV)] |        | 3)     |        |  |
|    | [MHz]    | (dB)     | Q.P.  | AV.           | Q.P.  | AV.       | Q.P.           | AV.       | Q.P.   | AV.    |        |  |
| 1  | 0.15391  | 9.67     | 25.72 | 12.33         | 35.39 | 22.00     | 65.79          | 55.79     | -30.40 | -33.79 |        |  |
| 2  | 0.41172  | 9.68     | 25.76 | 17.90         | 35.44 | 27.58     | 57.61          | 47.61     | -22.17 | -20.03 |        |  |
| 3  | 0.50156  | 9.69     | 14.69 | 6.35          | 24.38 | 16.04     | 56.00          | 46.00     | -31.62 | -29.96 |        |  |
| 4  | 1.07813  | 9.71     | 10.28 | 2.74          | 19.99 | 12.45     | 56.00          | 46.00     | -36.01 | -33.55 |        |  |
| 5  | 4.62500  | 9.87     | 5.52  | 1.99          | 15.39 | 11.86     | 56.00          | 46.00     | -40.61 | -34.14 |        |  |
| 6  | 13.27734 | 9.99     | 10.42 | 2.35          | 20.41 | 12.34     | 60.00          | 50.00     | -39.59 | -37.66 |        |  |

- 1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
- 2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
- 3. Margin value = Emission level Limit value
- 4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
- 5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value.



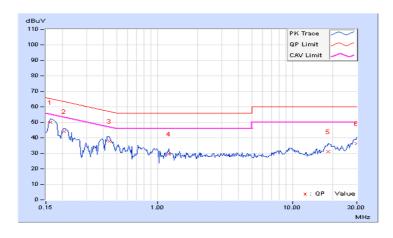


# CDD Mode (Mode D)

| Phase Line (L) | Detector Function Quasi-Peak (QP) Average (AV) | , |
|----------------|--|---|
|----------------|--|---|

|    | Freq. Corr. |        | Reading Value |           | Emissio | Emission Level |       | Limit     |        | Margin |  |
|----|-------------|--------|---------------|-----------|---------|----------------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|--|
| No | rieq.       | Factor | [dB           | [dB (uV)] |         | [dB (uV)]      |       | [dB (uV)] |        | 3)     |  |
|    | [MHz]       | (dB)   | Q.P.          | AV.       | Q.P.    | AV.            | Q.P.  | AV.       | Q.P.   | AV.    |  |
| 1  | 0.16172     | 9.65   | 40.50         | 27.12     | 50.15   | 36.77          | 65.38 | 55.38     | -15.23 | -18.61 |  |
| 2  | 0.20469     | 9.65   | 34.32         | 22.74     | 43.97   | 32.39          | 63.42 | 53.42     | -19.45 | -21.03 |  |
| 3  | 0.44297     | 9.66   | 27.95         | 18.35     | 37.61   | 28.01          | 57.01 | 47.01     | -19.40 | -19.00 |  |
| 4  | 1.22266     | 9.71   | 19.81         | 11.43     | 29.52   | 21.14          | 56.00 | 46.00     | -26.48 | -24.86 |  |
| 5  | 18.29688    | 9.98   | 21.27         | 15.46     | 31.25   | 25.44          | 60.00 | 50.00     | -28.75 | -24.56 |  |
| 6  | 29.93750    | 10.15  | 25.97         | 20.25     | 36.12   | 30.40          | 60.00 | 50.00     | -23.88 | -19.60 |  |

- 1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
- 2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
- 3. Margin value = Emission level Limit value
- 4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
- 5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value.





| Phase  | Neutral (N)   | Detector Function | Quasi-Peak (QP) / |
|--------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Filase | ineutrai (in) | Detector Function | Average (AV)      |

|    | Freq. Corr. |        | Readin | g Value | Emissio | Emission Level |       | Limit |        | Margin |  |
|----|-------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--|
| No | rieq.       | Factor | [dB (  | (uV)]   | [dB (   | (uV)]          | [dB ( | (uV)] | (dl    | B)     |  |
|    | [MHz]       | (dB)   | Q.P.   | AV.     | Q.P.    | AV.            | Q.P.  | AV.   | Q.P.   | AV.    |  |
| 1  | 0.15000     | 9.68   | 26.31  | 6.19    | 35.99   | 15.87          | 66.00 | 56.00 | -30.01 | -40.13 |  |
| 2  | 0.16860     | 9.67   | 39.57  | 28.79   | 49.24   | 38.46          | 65.03 | 55.03 | -15.79 | -16.57 |  |
| 3  | 0.40781     | 9.68   | 20.64  | 15.35   | 30.32   | 25.03          | 57.69 | 47.69 | -27.37 | -22.66 |  |
| 4  | 0.85313     | 9.70   | 11.03  | 2.38    | 20.73   | 12.08          | 56.00 | 46.00 | -35.27 | -33.92 |  |
| 5  | 4.11328     | 9.86   | 10.33  | 2.74    | 20.19   | 12.60          | 56.00 | 46.00 | -35.81 | -33.40 |  |
| 6  | 18.97656    | 10.05  | 22.80  | 17.01   | 32.85   | 27.06          | 60.00 | 50.00 | -27.15 | -22.94 |  |
| 7  | 29.77344    | 10.12  | 27.35  | 22.73   | 37.47   | 32.85          | 60.00 | 50.00 | -22.53 | -17.15 |  |

- 1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
- 2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
- 3. Margin value = Emission level Limit value
- 4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
- 5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value.





#### 4.3 Transmit Power Measurment

#### 4.3.1 Limits of Transmit Power Measurement

| Operation<br>Band |   | EUT Category                      | Limit   |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| U-NII-1           |   | Outdoor Access Point              | 1 Watt (30 dBm) (Max. e.i.r.p ≤ 125mW(21 dBm) at any elevation angle above 30 degrees as measured from the horizon) |
| O-IVII-1          |   | Fixed point-to-point Access Point | 1 Watt (30 dBm)   |
|                   | √ | Indoor Access Point               | 1 Watt (30 dBm)   |
|                   |   | Mobile and Portable client device | 250mW (24 dBm)  |
| U-NII-2A          |   |                                   | 250mW (24 dBm) or 11 dBm+10 log B*  |
| U-NII-2C          |   |                                   | 250mW (24 dBm) or 11 dBm+10 log B*  |
| U-NII-3           |   | V                                 | 1 Watt (30 dBm)   |

<sup>\*</sup>B is the 26 dB emission bandwidth in megahertz

Per KDB 662911 Method of conducted output power measurement on IEEE 802.11 devices,

Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for  $N_{ANT} \le 4$ ;

Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for channel widths  $\geq$  40 MHz for any N<sub>ANT</sub>;

Array Gain =  $5 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS})$  dB or 3 dB, whichever is less for 20-MHz channel widths with  $N_{ANT} \ge 5$ .

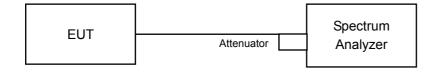
For power measurements on all other devices: Array Gain =  $10 \log(N_{ANT}/N_{SS}) dB$ .

#### 4.3.2 Test Setup

### FOR POWER OUTPUT MEASUREMENT



#### FOR 26dB OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH



#### 4.3.3 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.



#### 4.3.4 Test Procedure

#### **For Average Power Measurement**

#### For 802.11a, 802.11ac (20MHz), 802.11ac (40MHz)

Method PM is used to perform output power measurement, trigger and gating function of wide band power meter is enabled to measure max output power of TX on burst. Duty factor is not added to measured value.

#### For 802.11ac (80MHz)

- 1) Set span to encompass the entire 26 dB EBW (or, alternatively, the entire 99% occupied bandwidth) of the signal.
- 2) Set sweep trigger to "free run".
- 3) Set RBW = 1 MHz.
- 4) Set VBW ≥ 3 MHz
- 5) Number of points in sweep ≥ 2 Span / RBW.
- 6) Sweep time ≤ (number of points in sweep) \* T
- 7) Using emission bandwidth to determine the frequency span for integration the channel bandwidth.
- 8)Detector = RMS.
- 9) Trace mode = max hold.
- 10) Allow max hold to run for at least 60 seconds, or longer as needed to allow the trace to stabilize.

#### For 26dB Occupied Bandwidth

- 1) Set RBW = approximately 1% of the emission bandwidth.
- 2) Set the VBW > RBW.
- 3) Detector = Peak.
- 4) Trace mode = max hold.
- 5) Measure the maximum width of the emission that is 26 dB down from the peak of the emission. Compare this with the RBW setting of the analyzer. Readjust RBW and repeat measurement as needed until the RBW/EBW ratio is approximately 1%.

#### 4.3.5 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

#### 4.3.6 EUT Operating Condition

The software provided by client to enable the EUT under transmission condition continuously at lowest, middle and highest channel frequencies individually.



# 4.3.7 Test Result

# CDD Mode (Mode A)

**Power Output:** 

802.11a

| Cl. a.r | Chan. Freq. |         | m Condu | cted Powe | er (dBm) | Total         | Total          | Power          | D /F.:    |  |
|---------|-------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| Chan.   | (MHz)       | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 2   | Chain 3  | Power<br>(mW) | Power<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Pass/Fail |  |
| 36      | 5180        | 11.45   | 11.68   | 11.20     | 12.00    | 57.719        | 17.61          | 30.00          | Pass      |  |
| 40      | 5200        | 11.34   | 11.75   | 11.14     | 12.15    | 57.984        | 17.63          | 30.00          | Pass      |  |
| 48      | 5240        | 11.23   | 11.64   | 10.81     | 12.42    | 57.37         | 17.59          | 30.00          | Pass      |  |
| 149     | 5745        | 21.68   | 21.54   | 21.32     | 21.78    | 575.972       | 27.60          | 30.00          | Pass      |  |
| 157     | 5785        | 23.81   | 23.44   | 23.71     | 23.08    | 899.435       | 29.54          | 30.00          | Pass      |  |
| 165     | 5825        | 21.65   | 20.32   | 21.37     | 20.72    | 508.985       | 27.07          | 30.00          | Pass      |  |

802.11n (20MHz)

| OULI III | (20111112)  |         |         |           |          |                |                |                |            |
|----------|-------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| Chan     | Chan. Freq. |         | m Condu | cted Powe | er (dBm) | Total<br>Power | Total<br>Power | Power<br>Limit | Pass/Fail  |
| Cilaii.  | (MHz)       | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 2   | Chain 3  | (mW)           | (dBm)          | (dBm)          | rass/i ali |
| 36       | 5180        | 11.87   | 12.11   | 11.44     | 12.08    | 61.713         | 17.90          | 30.00          | Pass       |
| 40       | 5200        | 11.74   | 12.01   | 11.15     | 12.58    | 61.958         | 17.92          | 30.00          | Pass       |
| 48       | 5240        | 11.69   | 11.77   | 11.10     | 12.96    | 62.44          | 17.95          | 30.00          | Pass       |
| 149      | 5745        | 21.42   | 20.53   | 20.83     | 20.72    | 490.748        | 26.91          | 30.00          | Pass       |
| 157      | 5785        | 20.23   | 20.46   | 20.98     | 20.13    | 444.965        | 26.48          | 30.00          | Pass       |
| 165      | 5825        | 22.08   | 21.54   | 22.42     | 22.53    | 657.64         | 28.18          | 30.00          | Pass       |

802.11n (40MHz)

| Chan  | Chan. | Chan. Maximum Conducted Power (dBm) Total Powe |         | Total   | Total   | Power   | Dece/Feil      |                |           |  |
|-------|-------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| Chan. | (MHz) | Chain 0  | Chain 1 | Chain 2 | Chain 3 | (mW)    | Power<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Pass/Fail |  |
| 38    | 5190  | 12.01  | 12.62   | 11.89   | 13.04   | 69.756  | 18.44          | 30.00          | Pass      |  |
| 46    | 5230  | 12.12  | 12.40   | 11.66   | 13.26   | 69.51   | 18.42          | 30.00          | Pass      |  |
| 151   | 5755  | 20.05  | 20.08   | 19.65   | 19.77   | 390.116 | 25.91          | 30.00          | Pass      |  |
| 159   | 5795  | 20.89  | 20.11   | 20.87   | 20.23   | 452.928 | 26.56          | 30.00          | Pass      |  |

| Chan  | Chan.          |         |         | Total<br>Power | Total   | Power   | Dece/Feil      |                |           |  |
|-------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| Chan. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 2        | Chain 3 | (mW)    | Power<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Pass/Fail |  |
| 42    | 5210           | 12.05   | 12.52   | 11.62          | 13.26   | 69.602  | 18.43          | 30.00          | Pass      |  |
| 155   | 5775           | 17.46   | 17.85   | 16.24          | 16.53   | 203.724 | 23.09          | 30.00          | Pass      |  |



#### 26dB Bandwidth:

# 802.11a

| Channel | Channel            |         | Pass/Fail |         |         |           |
|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Channel | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1   | Chain 2 | Chain 3 | Pass/Fall |
| 36      | 5180               | 20.15   | 20.03     | 19.98   | 20.03   | Pass      |
| 40      | 5200               | 20.28   | 20.13     | 19.94   | 20.09   | Pass      |
| 48      | 5240               | 20.34   | 20.12     | 20.34   | 20.16   | Pass      |

# 802.11n (20MHz)

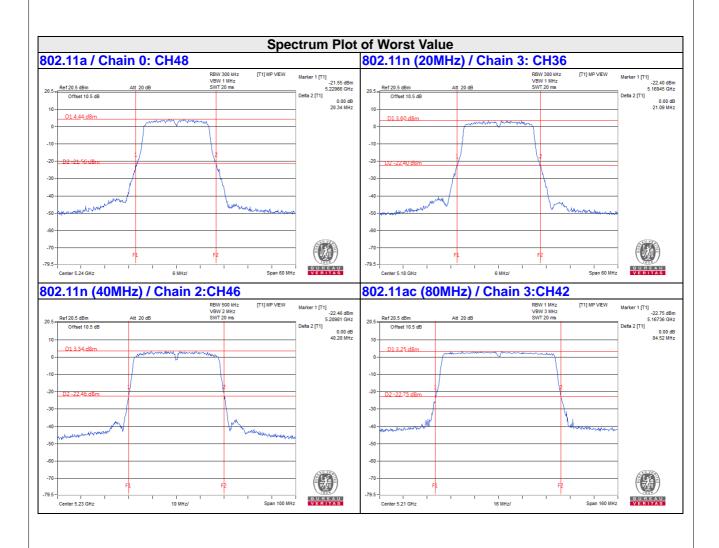
| Channel | Channel            |         | Pass/Fail |         |         |           |
|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Chainei | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1   | Chain 2 | Chain 3 | Fa55/Fall |
| 36      | 5180               | 20.92   | 21.01     | 20.75   | 21.09   | Pass      |
| 40      | 5200               | 20.71   | 20.96     | 20.97   | 20.64   | Pass      |
| 48      | 5240               | 20.83   | 20.91     | 20.88   | 20.84   | Pass      |

# 802.11n (40MHz)

| Channel | Channel            |         | Pass/Fail |                         |       |           |  |
|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|--|
| Chamie  | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1   | Chain 1 Chain 2 Chain 3 |       | Pass/Faii |  |
| 38      | 5190               | 40.16   | 40.13     | 40.15                   | 40.13 | Pass      |  |
| 46      | 5230               | 40.23   | 40.14     | 40.28                   | 40.28 | Pass      |  |

| Channel | Channel            |         |                           | Pass/Fail |           |      |
|---------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| Channel | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Chain 0 | 0 Chain 1 Chain 2 Chain 3 |           | Fa55/Fall |      |
| 42      | 5210               | 83.51   | 84.03                     | 84.06     | 84.52     | Pass |







# CDD Mode (Mode B) Power Output:

802.11a

| Ol    | Chan.          | Maximu  | m Condu | cted Powe | er (dBm) | Total         | Total          | Power          | D /E - 'I |
|-------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Chan. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 2   | Chain 3  | Power<br>(mW) | Power<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Pass/Fail |
| 36    | 5180           | 9.95    | 10.22   | 9.66      | 10.44    | 40.719        | 16.10          | 30.00          | Pass      |
| 40    | 5200           | 9.89    | 10.20   | 9.60      | 10.63    | 40.902        | 16.12          | 30.00          | Pass      |
| 48    | 5240           | 9.71    | 10.13   | 9.33      | 10.92    | 40.587        | 16.08          | 30.00          | Pass      |
| 149   | 5745           | 22.73   | 22.57   | 22.35     | 22.73    | 727.506       | 28.62          | 30.00          | Pass      |
| 157   | 5785           | 23.01   | 22.45   | 22.67     | 22.16    | 725.142       | 28.60          | 30.00          | Pass      |
| 165   | 5825           | 21.65   | 20.32   | 21.37     | 20.72    | 508.985       | 27.07          | 30.00          | Pass      |

802.11n (20MHz)

| Chan  | Chan. | Chan. Maximum Conducted Power (dBm) Tota Power |         | Total   | Total   | Power<br>Limit | Dece/Feil      |       |           |
|-------|-------|--|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------|-----------|
| Chan. | (MHz) | Chain 0  | Chain 1 | Chain 2 | Chain 3 | (mW)           | Power<br>(dBm) | (dBm) | Pass/Fail |
| 36    | 5180  | 10.36  | 10.60   | 9.95    | 10.64   | 43.82          | 16.42          | 30.00 | Pass      |
| 40    | 5200  | 10.19  | 10.55   | 9.66    | 11.02   | 43.691         | 16.40          | 30.00 | Pass      |
| 48    | 5240  | 10.10  | 10.27   | 9.54    | 11.34   | 43.483         | 16.38          | 30.00 | Pass      |
| 149   | 5745  | 22.37  | 21.48   | 21.79   | 21.70   | 612.108        | 27.87          | 30.00 | Pass      |
| 157   | 5785  | 21.74  | 21.94   | 22.50   | 21.64   | 629.303        | 27.99          | 30.00 | Pass      |
| 165   | 5825  | 20.59  | 20.09   | 20.98   | 21.01   | 468.142        | 26.70          | 30.00 | Pass      |

802.11n (40MHz)

| Chan  | Chan.          | Maximu  | m Condu | cted Powe | er (dBm) | Total         | Total<br>Power | Power<br>Limit | Pass/Fail |
|-------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Chan. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 2   | Chain 3  | Power<br>(mW) | (dBm)          | (dBm)          | rass/raii |
| 38    | 5190           | 10.51   | 11.11   | 10.37     | 11.55    | 49.336        | 16.93          | 30.00          | Pass      |
| 46    | 5230           | 10.50   | 10.90   | 10.12     | 11.76    | 48.8          | 16.88          | 30.00          | Pass      |
| 151   | 5755           | 20.05   | 20.08   | 19.65     | 19.77    | 390.116       | 25.91          | 30.00          | Pass      |
| 159   | 5795           | 20.37   | 19.57   | 20.36     | 19.72    | 401.865       | 26.04          | 30.00          | Pass      |

| Chan  | Chan.          | Maximu  | m Condu | cted Powe | er (dBm) | Total         | Total          | Power          | Dece/Feil |
|-------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Chan. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 2   | Chain 3  | Power<br>(mW) | Power<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Pass/Fail |
| 42    | 5210           | 10.56   | 10.95   | 10.14     | 11.76    | 49.146        | 16.91          | 30.00          | Pass      |
| 155   | 5775           | 15.97   | 16.37   | 14.70     | 15.00    | 144.023       | 21.58          | 30.00          | Pass      |



#### 26dB Bandwidth:

# 802.11a

| Channel | Channel            |         | Pass/Fail |         |         |           |
|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Channel | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1   | Chain 2 | Chain 3 | Pass/Fall |
| 36      | 5180               | 20.02   | 20.10     | 20.11   | 20.05   | Pass      |
| 40      | 5200               | 20.11   | 20.04     | 20.09   | 20.18   | Pass      |
| 48      | 5240               | 20.15   | 20.04     | 20.26   | 20.38   | Pass      |

# 802.11n (20MHz)

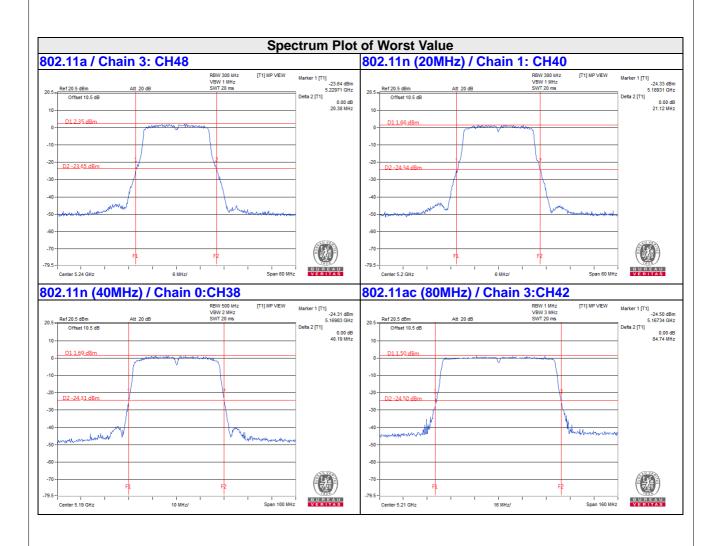
| Channel | Channel            |         |         | Pass/Fail |         |           |
|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Channel | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 2   | Chain 3 | Pass/Faii |
| 36      | 5180               | 20.77   | 20.86   | 20.81     | 21.11   | Pass      |
| 40      | 5200               | 20.91   | 21.12   | 20.82     | 20.79   | Pass      |
| 48      | 5240               | 20.83   | 20.87   | 20.76     | 21.07   | Pass      |

# 802.11n (40MHz)

| Channel | Channel            |         | 26dBc Band |         | Pass/Fail |           |
|---------|--------------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
|         | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1    | Chain 2 | Chain 3   | Pass/Fall |
| 38      | 5190               | 40.19   | 40.05      | 40.05   | 40.04     | Pass      |
| 46      | 5230               | 39.98   | 39.96      | 40.02   | 40.06     | Pass      |

| Channel | Channel            |         | Pass/Fail |         |         |           |
|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Channel | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1   | Chain 2 | Chain 3 | Fass/Fall |
| 42      | 5210               | 84.05   | 83.81     | 83.94   | 84.74   | Pass      |







#### Beamforming\_NSS1 Mode (Mode A)

### **Power Output:**

#### 802.11ac (20MHz)

| Chan  | Chan.          | Maximu  | m Condu | cted Powe | er (dBm) | Total         | Total          | Power          | Pass/Fail |
|-------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Chan. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 2   | Chain 3  | Power<br>(mW) | Power<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Pass/Faii |
| 36    | 5180           | 6.89    | 7.15    | 6.41      | 7.10     | 19.579        | 12.92          | 25.51          | Pass      |
| 40    | 5200           | 6.72    | 7.06    | 6.18      | 7.56     | 19.633        | 12.93          | 25.51          | Pass      |
| 48    | 5240           | 6.68    | 6.75    | 6.12      | 7.95     | 19.718        | 12.95          | 25.51          | Pass      |
| 149   | 5745           | 19.96   | 19.05   | 19.32     | 19.24    | 348.889       | 25.43          | 25.51          | Pass      |
| 157   | 5785           | 19.28   | 19.42   | 19.87     | 19.12    | 350.93        | 25.45          | 25.51          | Pass      |
| 165   | 5825           | 19.26   | 18.89   | 19.65     | 19.82    | 349.976       | 25.44          | 25.51          | Pass      |

**NOTE:** Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 10.49 dBi > 6 dBi, so the Conducted Power limit shall be reduced to <math>30-(10.49-6) = 25.51 dBm$ 

#### 802.11ac (40MHz)

| Chan  | Chan.          | Maximu  | um Conducted Power (dBm) Total |         | Total   | Total   | Power          | Doog/Fail      |           |
|-------|----------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Chan. | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1                        | Chain 2 | Chain 3 | (mW)    | Power<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Pass/Fail |
| 38    | 5190           | 7.04    | 7.58                           | 6.85    | 8.10    | 22.085  | 13.44          | 25.51          | Pass      |
| 46    | 5230           | 7.14    | 7.38                           | 6.64    | 8.32    | 22.051  | 13.43          | 25.51          | Pass      |
| 151   | 5755           | 19.52   | 19.63                          | 19.13   | 19.29   | 348.133 | 25.42          | 25.51          | Pass      |
| 159   | 5795           | 19.78   | 19.04                          | 19.69   | 19.22   | 351.899 | 25.46          | 25.51          | Pass      |

**NOTE:** Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 10.49 dBi > 6 dBi, so the Conducted Power limit shall be reduced to <math>30-(10.49-6) = 25.51 dBm$ 

# 802.11ac (80MHz)

| Chan  | Chan. Freq. |         | m Condu | cted Powe | er (dBm) | Total         | Total          | Power          | Bass/Fail |
|-------|-------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Chan. | (MHz)       | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 2   | Chain 3  | Power<br>(mW) | Power<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Pass/Fail |
| 42    | 5210        | 7.08    | 7.49    | 6.61      | 8.23     | 21.949        | 13.41          | 25.51          | Pass      |
| 155   | 5775        | 17.18   | 17.49   | 15.88     | 16.08    | 187.622       | 22.73          | 25.51          | Pass      |

**NOTE:** Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 10.49 dBi > 6 dBi, so the Conducted Power limit shall be reduced to <math>30-(10.49-6) = 25.51 dBm$ 



#### Beamforming\_NSS1 Mode (Mode B)

### **Power Output:**

#### 802.11ac (20MHz)

| Chan. Freq. | Maximu | m Condu | cted Powe | er (dBm) | Total   | Total         | Power<br>Limit | Pass/Fail |           |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Chan.       | (MHz)  | Chain 0 | Chain 1   | Chain 2  | Chain 3 | Power<br>(mW) | Power<br>(dBm) | (dBm)     | Fass/Faii |
| 36          | 5180   | 5.32    | 5.61      | 4.98     | 5.61    | 13.83         | 11.41          | 23.98     | Pass      |
| 40          | 5200   | 5.22    | 5.52      | 4.71     | 5.98    | 13.813        | 11.40          | 23.98     | Pass      |
| 48          | 5240   | 5.11    | 5.29      | 4.56     | 6.35    | 13.797        | 11.40          | 23.98     | Pass      |
| 149         | 5745   | 18.39   | 17.52     | 17.81    | 17.72   | 245.069       | 23.89          | 23.98     | Pass      |
| 157         | 5785   | 18.38   | 17.64     | 17.72    | 17.62   | 243.907       | 23.87          | 23.98     | Pass      |
| 165         | 5825   | 17.75   | 17.32     | 18.16    | 18.22   | 245.355       | 23.90          | 23.98     | Pass      |

**NOTE:** Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 12.02dBi > 6dBi$ , so the Conducted Power limit shall be reduced to 30-(12.02-6) = 23.98dBm

#### 802.11ac (40MHz)

| Chan. Freq. | Maximu         | m Condu | cted Powe | er (dBm) | Total<br>Power | Total<br>Power | Power<br>Limit | Pass/Fail |           |
|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Chan.       | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1   | Chain 2  | Chain 3        | (mW)           | (dBm)          | (dBm)     | Fass/Faii |
| 38          | 5190           | 5.52    | 6.08      | 5.42     | 6.52           | 15.59          | 11.93          | 23.98     | Pass      |
| 46          | 5230           | 5.49    | 5.93      | 5.28     | 6.75           | 15.562         | 11.92          | 23.98     | Pass      |
| 151         | 5755           | 17.95   | 18.02     | 17.56    | 17.63          | 240.719        | 23.82          | 23.98     | Pass      |
| 159         | 5795           | 17.98   | 18.04     | 17.52    | 17.58          | 240.26         | 23.81          | 23.98     | Pass      |

**NOTE:** Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 12.02dBi > 6dBi$ , so the Conducted Power limit shall be reduced to 30-(12.02-6) = 23.98dBm

# 802.11ac (80MHz)

| Chan | Chan.          | Maximu  | m Condu | cted Powe | er (dBm) | Total<br>Power | Total<br>Power | Power<br>Limit<br>(dBm) | Pass/Fail |
|------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|
|      | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 2   | Chain 3  | (mW)           | (dBm)          |                         |           |
| 42   | 5210           | 5.58    | 5.94    | 5.16      | 6.73     | 15.531         | 11.91          | 23.98                   | Pass      |
| 155  | 5775           | 15.83   | 16.28   | 14.71     | 14.95    | 141.585        | 21.51          | 23.98                   | Pass      |

**NOTE:** Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 12.02dBi > 6dBi, so the Conducted Power limit shall be reduced to <math>30-(12.02-6) = 23.98dBm$ 



### 4.4 Occupied Bandwidth Measurement

#### 4.4.1 Test Setup



#### 4.4.2 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

#### 4.4.3 Test Procedure

The transmitter output was connected to the spectrum analyzer through an attenuator. The bandwidth of the fundamental frequency was measured by spectrum analyzer with resolution bandwidth in the range of 1% to 5% of the anticipated emission bandwidth, and a video bandwidth at least 3x the resolution bandwidth and set the detector to SAMPLE. The width of a frequency band such that, below the lower and above the upper frequency limits, the mean powers emitted are each equal to a specified percentage 0.5 %of the total mean power of a given emission.



# 4.4.4 Test Results

# CDD Mode (Mode A)

# 802.11a

| Channel | Channel         | Occ     | cupied Bai | Pass / Fail |         |               |
|---------|-----------------|---------|------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
|         | Frequency (MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1    | Chain 2     | Chain 3 | 1 433 / 1 411 |
| 36      | 5180            | 16.44   | 16.44      | 16.44       | 16.44   | Pass          |
| 40      | 5200            | 16.44   | 16.44      | 16.44       | 16.44   | Pass          |
| 48      | 5240            | 16.44   | 16.44      | 16.44       | 16.44   | Pass          |
| 149     | 5745            | 16.60   | 16.70      | 16.70       | 16.60   | Pass          |
| 157     | 5785            | 42.10   | 41.90      | 42.00       | 42.17   | Pass          |
| 165     | 5825            | 28.08   | 28.50      | 28.50       | 28.60   | Pass          |

# 802.11n (20MHz)

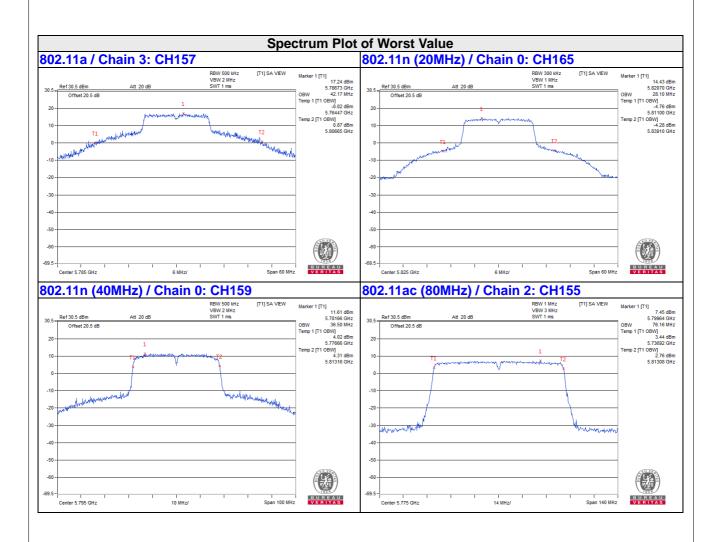
| Channel | Channel         | Oce     | cupied Bai | Pass / Fail |         |           |
|---------|-----------------|---------|------------|-------------|---------|-----------|
|         | Frequency (MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1    | Chain 2     | Chain 3 | Pass/Fall |
| 36      | 5180            | 17.64   | 17.64      | 17.64       | 17.64   | Pass      |
| 40      | 5200            | 17.64   | 17.64      | 17.64       | 17.64   | Pass      |
| 48      | 5240            | 17.64   | 17.64      | 17.64       | 17.64   | Pass      |
| 149     | 5745            | 17.65   | 17.70      | 17.70       | 17.70   | Pass      |
| 157     | 5785            | 17.80   | 17.80      | 17.90       | 17.70   | Pass      |
| 165     | 5825            | 28.10   | 26.00      | 25.40       | 26.10   | Pass      |

# 802.11n (40MHz)

| Channel | Channel         | Occ     | cupied Bar | Pass / Fail |         |           |
|---------|-----------------|---------|------------|-------------|---------|-----------|
|         | Frequency (MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1    | Chain 2     | Chain 3 | Pass/Fall |
| 38      | 5190            | 36.00   | 36.00      | 36.00       | 36.00   | Pass      |
| 46      | 5230            | 35.80   | 36.20      | 36.00       | 36.20   | Pass      |
| 151     | 5755            | 36.08   | 36.16      | 36.16       | 36.16   | Pass      |
| 159     | 5795            | 36.50   | 36.50      | 36.50       | 36.33   | Pass      |

| Channel   | Channel         | Occ     | cupied Bar | Pass / Fail |         |           |
|-----------|-----------------|---------|------------|-------------|---------|-----------|
| Cilainiei | Frequency (MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1    | Chain 2     | Chain 3 | Pass/Faii |
| 42        | 5210            | 75.84   | 76.08      | 75.84       | 75.84   | Pass      |
| 155       | 5775            | 75.88   | 75.88      | 76.16       | 75.88   | Pass      |







# CDD Mode (Mode B)

# 802.11a

| Channel | Channel         | Oce     | cupied Bar | Pass / Fail |         |               |
|---------|-----------------|---------|------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
|         | Frequency (MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1    | Chain 2     | Chain 3 | 1 455 / 1 411 |
| 36      | 5180            | 16.44   | 16.44      | 16.44       | 16.44   | Pass          |
| 40      | 5200            | 16.44   | 16.44      | 16.44       | 16.44   | Pass          |
| 48      | 5240            | 16.44   | 16.44      | 16.44       | 16.44   | Pass          |
| 149     | 5745            | 17.30   | 17.60      | 17.70       | 17.70   | Pass          |
| 157     | 5785            | 32.60   | 32.90      | 32.20       | 31.40   | Pass          |
| 165     | 5825            | 28.08   | 28.50      | 28.50       | 28.60   | Pass          |

# 802.11n (20MHz)

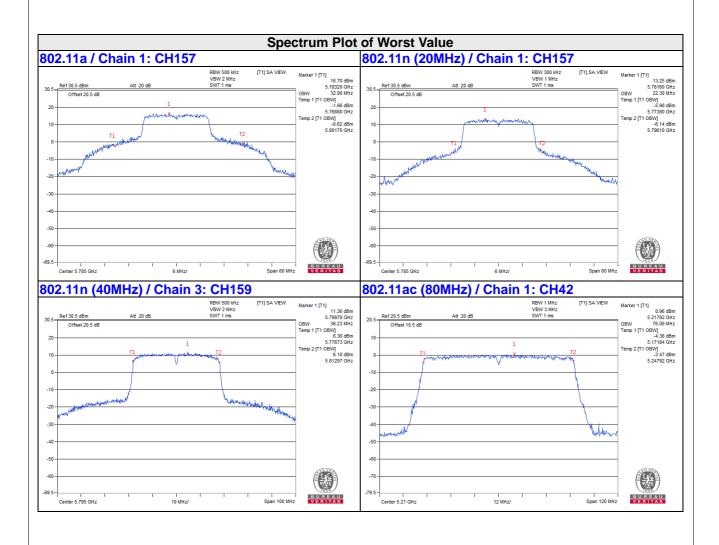
| Channel | Channel         | Occ     | cupied Bar | Pass / Fail |         |           |
|---------|-----------------|---------|------------|-------------|---------|-----------|
|         | Frequency (MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1    | Chain 2     | Chain 3 | Pass/Fall |
| 36      | 5180            | 17.64   | 17.64      | 17.64       | 17.64   | Pass      |
| 40      | 5200            | 17.64   | 17.64      | 17.64       | 17.64   | Pass      |
| 48      | 5240            | 17.64   | 17.64      | 17.64       | 17.64   | Pass      |
| 149     | 5745            | 17.82   | 17.90      | 17.90       | 17.90   | Pass      |
| 157     | 5785            | 22.00   | 22.30      | 22.20       | 21.20   | Pass      |
| 165     | 5825            | 20.10   | 20.40      | 20.50       | 20.60   | Pass      |

# 802.11n (40MHz)

| Channel | Channel         | Occ     | cupied Bar | Pass / Fail |         |           |
|---------|-----------------|---------|------------|-------------|---------|-----------|
|         | Frequency (MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1    | Chain 2     | Chain 3 | Fass/Faii |
| 38      | 5190            | 36.00   | 36.20      | 36.00       | 36.00   | Pass      |
| 46      | 5230            | 36.00   | 36.20      | 35.80       | 36.20   | Pass      |
| 151     | 5755            | 36.08   | 36.16      | 36.16       | 36.16   | Pass      |
| 159     | 5795            | 36.16   | 36.16      | 36.16       | 36.23   | Pass      |

| Channel | Channol | Channel         | Occ     | cupied Bai | Pass / Fail |         |             |
|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|------------|-------------|---------|-------------|
|         | Chame   | Frequency (MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1    | Chain 2     | Chain 3 | Pass / Fall |
|         | 42      | 5210            | 75.84   | 76.08      | 75.84       | 75.84   | Pass        |
|         | 155     | 5775            | 75.88   | 75.88      | 75.88       | 75.88   | Pass        |







### 4.5 Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement

# 4.5.1 Limits of Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement

| Operation Band |                      | EUT Category                         | Limit         |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| U-NII-1        | Outdoor Access Point |                                      |               |
|                |                      | Fixed point-to-point Access<br>Point | 17dBm/ MHz    |
|                | <b>V</b>             | Indoor Access Point                  |               |
|                |                      | Mobile and Portable client device    | 11dBm/ MHz    |
| U-NII-2A       |                      |                                      | 11dBm/ MHz    |
| U-NII-2C       |                      |                                      | 11dBm/ MHz    |
| U-NII-3        |                      | $\sqrt{}$                            | 30dBm/ 500kHz |

# 4.5.2 Test Setup



### 4.5.3 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

#### 4.5.4 Test Procedure

### For U-NII-1 band:

#### Using method SA-1

- 1. Set span to encompass the entire emission bandwidth (EBW) of the signal.
- 2. Set RBW = 1 MHz, Set VBW ≥ 3 MHz, Detector = RMS
- 3. Sweep time = auto, trigger set to "free run".
- 4. Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging mode.
- 5. Record the max value

### **※For U-NII-3**:

- 1) Set span to encompass the entire emission bandwidth (EBW) of the signal.
- 2) Set RBW = 500 kHz, Set VBW ≥ 3 RBW, Detector = RMS
- 3) Sweep time = auto, trigger set to "free run".
- 4) Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging mode.
- 5) Record the max value and add 10 log (1/duty cycle)

#### 4.5.5 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

#### 4.5.6 EUT Operating Condition

Same as Item 4.3.6.



#### 4.5.7 Test Results

#### CDD Mode (Mode A)

#### For U-NII-1 band

#### 802.11a

| Chan. Freq. | Chan.<br>Fred | PSD (dBm) |         |         |         | Duty   | Total<br>PSD WITH Duty | MAX. Limit | Pass / |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|------------------------|------------|--------|
|             | (MHz)         | Chain 0   | Chain 1 | Chain 2 | Chain 3 | Factor | Factor (dBm)           | (dBm)      | Fail   |
| 36          | 5180          | -0.88     | -0.88   | -0.90   | -0.85   | 0.19   | 5.33                   | 12.51      | Pass   |
| 40          | 5200          | -1.11     | -1.14   | -1.13   | -1.12   | 0.19   | 5.09                   | 12.51      | Pass   |
| 48          | 5240          | -1.12     | -1.13   | -1.12   | -1.11   | 0.19   | 5.09                   | 12.51      | Pass   |

#### NOTE:

- 1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
- 2. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 10.49$ dBi >6dBi, so the PSD limit shall be reduced to 17-(10.49-6) = 12.51dBm
- 3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

#### 802.11n (20MHz)

|         |                |           |         |         |         |                 | ,          |        |  |
|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|------------|--------|--|
| Chan.   | Chan.<br>Freq. | . 05 (a5) |         |         |         | Total PSD (dBm) | MAX. Limit | Pass / |  |
| Cilaii. | (MHz)          | Chain 0   | Chain 1 | Chain 2 | Chain 3 |                 | (dBm)      | Fail   |  |
| 36      | 5180           | -1.45     | -1.43   | -1.41   | -1.43   | 4.59            | 12.51      | Pass   |  |
| 40      | 5200           | -1.15     | -1.13   | -1.17   | -1.11   | 4.88            | 12.51      | Pass   |  |
| 48      | 5240           | -0.60     | -0.61   | -0.59   | -0.59   | 5.42            | 12.51      | Pass   |  |

#### NOTE:

- 1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
- 2. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 10.49$ dBi >6dBi, so the PSD limit shall be reduced to 17-(10.49-6) = 12.51dBm
- 3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

#### 802.11n (40MHz)

| Chan. | Chan.<br>Freq.<br>(MHz) |         | PSD (   | (dBm)   |         | Duty<br>Factor | Total<br>PSD WITH Duty<br>Factor (dBm) | MAX. Limit | Pass /<br>Fail |
|-------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|--|------------|----------------|
|       |                         | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 2 | Chain 3 |                |  | (dBm)      |                |
| 38    | 5190                    | -4.03   | -4.03   | -4.08   | -4.06   | 0.21           | 2.18                                   | 12.51      | Pass           |
| 46    | 5230                    | -3.65   | -3.63   | -3.66   | -3.60   | 0.21           | 2.60                                   | 12.51      | Pass           |

- 1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
- 2. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 10.49$ dBi >6dBi, so the PSD limit shall be reduced to 17-(10.49-6) = 12.51dBm
- 3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.



| Chan. | Chan.<br>Freq.<br>(MHz) | PSD (dBm) |         |         |         | Duty   | Total<br>PSD WITH Duty | MAX. Limit | Pass / |
|-------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|------------------------|------------|--------|
|       |                         | Chain 0   | Chain 1 | Chain 2 | Chain 3 | Factor | Factor (dBm)           | (dBm)      | Fail   |
| 42    | 5210                    | -7.34     | -7.30   | -7.29   | -7.27   | 0.32   | -0.96                  | 12.51      | Pass   |

#### NOTE:

- Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total
  power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by
  computer.
- 2. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 10.49$ dBi >6dBi, so the PSD limit shall be reduced to 17-(10.49-6) = 12.51dBm
- 3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

| Spectrum Plot of Worst Value | 802.11a / Chain 3: CH36 | 802.11a / Chain 2: CH48 | 802.11a / Chain 3: CH36 | 802.11a / C



#### CDD Mode (Mode B)

#### For U-NII-1 band

#### 802.11a

| Chan | Chan.          |         | PSD (   | (dBm)   |         | Duty   | Total<br>PSD WITH Duty | MAX. Limit | Pass / |
|------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|------------------------|------------|--------|
|      | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 2 | Chain 3 | Factor | Factor (dBm)           | (dBm)      | Fail   |
| 36   | 5180           | -2.92   | -2.97   | -2.94   | -2.97   | 0.19   | 3.26                   | 10.98      | Pass   |
| 40   | 5200           | -3.08   | -3.08   | -3.08   | -3.00   | 0.19   | 3.15                   | 10.98      | Pass   |
| 48   | 5240           | -2.80   | -2.77   | -2.76   | -2.80   | 0.19   | 3.43                   | 10.98      | Pass   |

#### NOTE:

- 1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
- 2. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 12.02dBi > 6dBi$ , so the PSD limit shall be reduced to 17-(12.02-6) = 10.98dBm
- 3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

#### 802.11n (20MHz)

| Chan. | Chan. Freq.<br>(MHz) |         | PSD (d  | dBm)    |         | Total PSD (dBm)   | MAX. Limit | Pass /<br>Fail |
|-------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|------------|----------------|
| Chan. |                      | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 2 | Chain 3 | Total PSD (dBIII) | (dBm)      |                |
| 36    | 5180                 | -2.95   | -2.99   | -2.98   | -2.99   | 3.04              | 10.98      | Pass           |
| 40    | 5200                 | -3.05   | -3.11   | -3.09   | -3.09   | 2.94              | 10.98      | Pass           |
| 48    | 5240                 | -2.72   | -2.70   | -2.73   | -2.66   | 3.32              | 10.98      | Pass           |

#### NOTE:

- 1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
- 2. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 12.02dBi > 6dBi$ , so the PSD limit shall be reduced to 17-(12.02-6) = 10.98dBm
- 3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

#### 802.11n (40MHz)

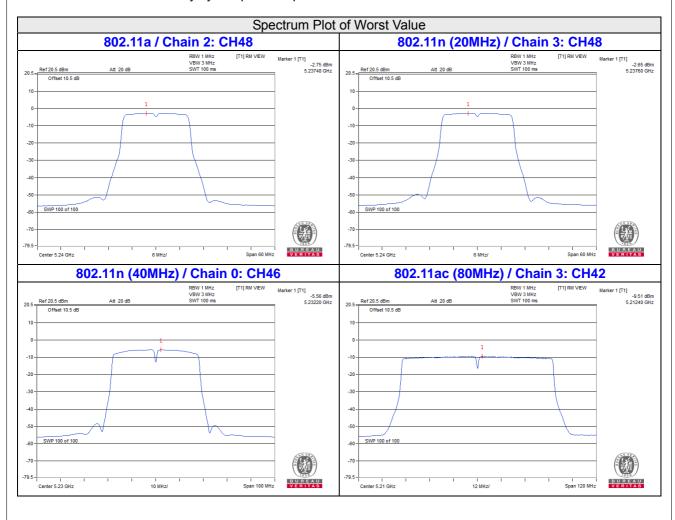
|  | Chan. | Chan.<br>Freq.<br>(MHz) |         | PSD (   | (dBm)   |         | Duty<br>Factor | Total<br>PSD WITH Duty<br>Factor (dBm) | MAX. Limit<br>(dBm) | Pass /<br>Fail |
|--|-------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|--|---------------------|----------------|
|  |       |                         | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 2 | Chain 3 |                |  |                     |                |
|  | 38    | 5190                    | -5.72   | -5.73   | -5.76   | -5.77   | 0.21           | 0.49                                   | 10.98               | Pass           |
|  | 46    | 5230                    | -5.57   | -5.60   | -5.62   | -5.58   | 0.21           | 0.64                                   | 10.98               | Pass           |

- 1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
- 2. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 12.02dBi > 6dBi$ , so the PSD limit shall be reduced to 17-(12.02-6) = 10.98dBm
- 3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.



| Chan.   | Chan.<br>Freq.<br>(MHz) |         | PSD (   | (dBm)   |         | Duty<br>Factor | Total<br>PSD WITH Duty<br>Factor (dBm) | MAX. Limit | Pass /<br>Fail |
|---------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|--|------------|----------------|
| Cilaii. |                         | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | Chain 2 | Chain 3 |                |  | (dBm)      |                |
| 42      | 5210                    | -9.55   | -9.60   | -9.56   | -9.52   | 0.32           | -3.22                                  | 10.98      | Pass           |

- Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total
  power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by
  computer.
- 2. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 12.02dBi > 6dBi$ , so the PSD limit shall be reduced to 17-(12.02-6) = 10.98dBm
- 3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.





# CDD Mode (Mode A)

For U-NII-3:

802.11a

| TX<br>chain | Channel | Freq.<br>(MHz) | PSD<br>(dBm/500kHz) | 10 log (N=4) dB | Duty<br>Factor | Total PSD<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Limit<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Pass<br>/Fail |
|-------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|             | 149     | 5745           | 16.05               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 22.26                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
| 0           | 157     | 5785           | 18.90               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 25.11                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
|             | 165     | 5825           | 17.04               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 23.25                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
|             | 149     | 5745           | 15.98               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 22.19                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
| 1           | 157     | 5785           | 18.88               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 25.09                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
|             | 165     | 5825           | 17.44               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 23.65                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
|             | 149     | 5745           | 16.06               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 22.27                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
| 2           | 157     | 5785           | 18.81               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 25.02                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
|             | 165     | 5825           | 17.40               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 23.61                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
|             | 149     | 5745           | 16.23               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 22.44                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
| 3           | 157     | 5785           | 18.98               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 25.19                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
|             | 165     | 5825           | 17.36               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 23.57                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |

# NOTE:

- 1. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 10.49$ dBi >6dBi, so the PSD limit shall be reduced to 30-(10.49-6) = 25.51dBm
- 2. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

#### 802.11n (20MHz)

| TX<br>chain | Channel | Freq.<br>(MHz) | PSD<br>(dBm/500kHz) | 10 log (N=4) dB | Total PSD<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Limit<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Pass<br>/Fail |
|-------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|             | 149     | 5745           | 15.44               | 6.02            | 21.46                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
| 0           | 157     | 5785           | 16.12               | 6.02            | 22.14                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
|             | 165     | 5825           | 17.05               | 6.02            | 23.07                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
|             | 149     | 5745           | 15.76               | 6.02            | 21.78                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
| 1           | 157     | 5785           | 15.86               | 6.02            | 21.88                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
|             | 165     | 5825           | 16.78               | 6.02            | 22.80                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
|             | 149     | 5745           | 15.92               | 6.02            | 21.94                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
| 2           | 157     | 5785           | 15.83               | 6.02            | 21.85                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
|             | 165     | 5825           | 17.07               | 6.02            | 23.09                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
|             | 149     | 5745           | 15.34               | 6.02            | 21.36                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
| 3           | 157     | 5785           | 16.00               | 6.02            | 22.02                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
|             | 165     | 5825           | 16.86               | 6.02            | 22.88                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |

- 1. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 10.49$ dBi >6dBi, so the PSD limit shall be reduced to 30-(10.49-6) = 25.51dBm
- 2. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.



# 802.11n (40MHz)

| TX<br>chain | Channel | Freq.<br>(MHz) | PSD<br>(dBm/500kHz) | 10 log (N=4) dB | Duty<br>Factor | Total PSD<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Limit<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Pass<br>/Fail |
|-------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|             | 151     | 5755           | 11.50               | 6.02            | 0.21           | 17.73                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
| 0           | 159     | 5795           | 12.61               | 6.02            | 0.21           | 18.84                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
|             | 151     | 5755           | 11.46               | 6.02            | 0.21           | 17.69                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
| 1           | 159     | 5795           | 12.39               | 6.02            | 0.21           | 18.62                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
|             | 151     | 5755           | 11.41               | 6.02            | 0.21           | 17.64                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
| 2           | 159     | 5795           | 12.57               | 6.02            | 0.21           | 18.80                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
|             | 151     | 5755           | 11.22               | 6.02            | 0.21           | 17.45                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
| 3           | 159     | 5795           | 12.50               | 6.02            | 0.21           | 18.73                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |

# NOTE:

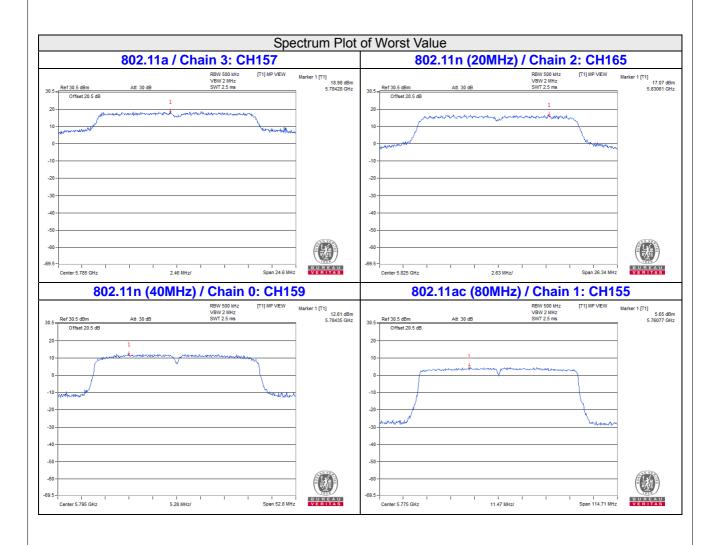
- 1. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 10.49$ dBi >6dBi, so the PSD limit shall be reduced to 30-(10.49-6) = 25.51dBm
- 2. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

# 802.11ac (80MHz)

| TX<br>chain | Channel | Freq.<br>(MHz) | PSD<br>(dBm/500kHz) | 10 log (N=4) dB | Duty<br>Factor | Total PSD<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Limit<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Pass<br>/Fail |
|-------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 0           | 155     | 5775           | 4.59                | 6.02            | 0.32           | 10.93                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
| 1           | 155     | 5775           | 5.65                | 6.02            | 0.32           | 11.99                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
| 2           | 155     | 5775           | 5.01                | 6.02            | 0.32           | 11.35                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |
| 3           | 155     | 5775           | 4.82                | 6.02            | 0.32           | 11.16                     | 25.51                 | Pass          |

- 1. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 10.49$ dBi >6dBi, so the PSD limit shall be reduced to 30-(10.49-6) = 25.51dBm
- 2. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.







# CDD Mode (Mode B)

For U-NII-3:

802.11a

| TX<br>chain | Channel | Freq.<br>(MHz) | PSD<br>(dBm/500kHz) | 10 log (N=4) dB | Duty<br>Factor | Total PSD<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Limit<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Pass<br>/Fail |
|-------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|             | 149     | 5745           | 16.75               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 22.96                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
| 0           | 157     | 5785           | 17.45               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 23.66                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
|             | 165     | 5825           | 17.04               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 23.25                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
|             | 149     | 5745           | 16.62               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 22.83                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
| 1           | 157     | 5785           | 17.39               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 23.60                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
|             | 165     | 5825           | 17.44               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 23.65                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
|             | 149     | 5745           | 16.80               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 23.01                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
| 2           | 157     | 5785           | 17.48               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 23.69                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
|             | 165     | 5825           | 17.40               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 23.61                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
|             | 149     | 5745           | 16.77               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 22.98                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
| 3           | 157     | 5785           | 17.53               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 23.74                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
|             | 165     | 5825           | 17.36               | 6.02            | 0.19           | 23.57                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |

# NOTE:

- 1. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 12.02dBi > 6dBi$ , so the PSD limit shall be reduced to 30-(12.02-6) = 23.98dBm
- 2. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

#### 802.11n (20MHz)

| TX<br>chain | Channel | Freq.<br>(MHz) | PSD<br>(dBm/500kHz) | 10 log (N=4) dB | Total PSD<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Limit<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Pass<br>/Fail |
|-------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|             | 149     | 5745           | 16.43               | 6.02            | 22.45                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
| 0           | 157     | 5785           | 17.12               | 6.02            | 23.14                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
|             | 165     | 5825           | 16.61               | 6.02            | 22.63                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
|             | 149     | 5745           | 16.23               | 6.02            | 22.25                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
| 1           | 157     | 5785           | 16.97               | 6.02            | 22.99                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
|             | 165     | 5825           | 16.48               | 6.02            | 22.50                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
|             | 149     | 5745           | 16.00               | 6.02            | 22.02                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
| 2           | 157     | 5785           | 16.89               | 6.02            | 22.91                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
|             | 165     | 5825           | 16.87               | 6.02            | 22.89                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
|             | 149     | 5745           | 16.76               | 6.02            | 22.78                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
| 3           | 157     | 5785           | 16.90               | 6.02            | 22.92                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
|             | 165     | 5825           | 16.78               | 6.02            | 22.80                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |

- 1. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 12.02dBi > 6dBi$ , so the PSD limit shall be reduced to 30-(12.02-6) = 23.98dBm
- 2. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.



# 802.11n (40MHz)

| TX<br>chain | Channel | Freq.<br>(MHz) | PSD<br>(dBm/500kHz) | 10 log (N=4) dB | Duty<br>Factor | Total PSD<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Limit<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Pass<br>/Fail |
|-------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|             | 151     | 5755           | 11.50               | 6.02            | 0.21           | 17.73                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
| 0           | 159     | 5795           | 12.11               | 6.02            | 0.21           | 18.34                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
|             | 151     | 5755           | 11.46               | 6.02            | 0.21           | 17.69                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
| 1           | 159     | 5795           | 12.24               | 6.02            | 0.21           | 18.47                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
|             | 151     | 5755           | 11.41               | 6.02            | 0.21           | 17.64                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
| 2           | 159     | 5795           | 12.14               | 6.02            | 0.21           | 18.37                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
| 0           | 151     | 5755           | 11.22               | 6.02            | 0.21           | 17.45                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
| 3           | 159     | 5795           | 12.32               | 6.02            | 0.21           | 18.55                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |

# NOTE:

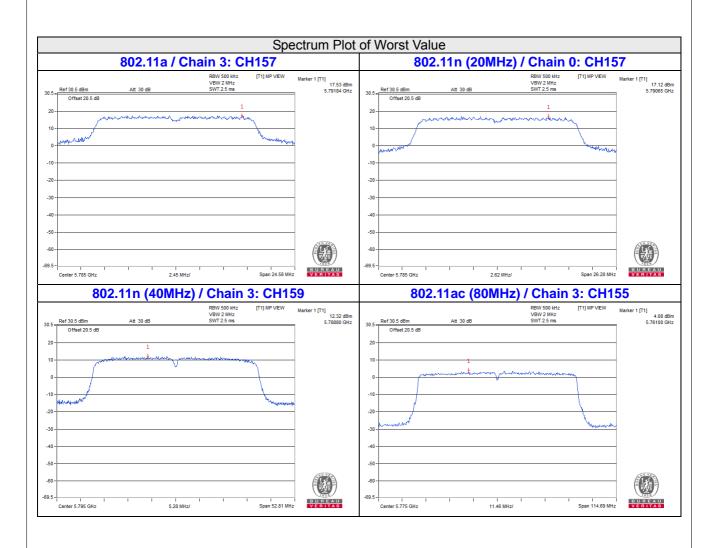
- 1. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 12.02dBi > 6dBi$ , so the PSD limit shall be reduced to 30-(12.02-6) = 23.98dBm
- 2. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

# 802.11ac (80MHz)

| TX<br>chain | Channel | Freq.<br>(MHz) | PSD<br>(dBm/500kHz) | 10 log (N=4) dB | Duty<br>Factor | Total PSD<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Limit<br>(dBm/500kHz) | Pass<br>/Fail |
|-------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 0           | 155     | 5775           | 3.31                | 6.02            | 0.32           | 9.65                      | 23.98                 | Pass          |
| 1           | 155     | 5775           | 3.74                | 6.02            | 0.32           | 10.08                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |
| 2           | 155     | 5775           | 3.24                | 6.02            | 0.32           | 9.58                      | 23.98                 | Pass          |
| 3           | 155     | 5775           | 4.08                | 6.02            | 0.32           | 10.42                     | 23.98                 | Pass          |

- 1. Directional gain =  $10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20} + ... + 10^{GN/20})^2 / 4] = 12.02dBi > 6dBi$ , so the PSD limit shall be reduced to 30-(12.02-6) = 23.98dBm
- 2. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.





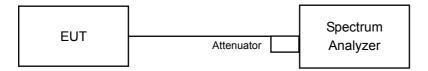


#### 4.6 6dB Bandwidth Measurment

#### 4.6.1 Limits of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement

The minimum of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement is 0.5MHz.

# 4.6.2 Test Setup



#### 4.6.3 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

#### 4.6.4 Test Procedure

#### **MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE REF**

- a. Set resolution bandwidth (RBW) = 100kHz
- b. Set the video bandwidth (VBW)  $\geq$  3 x RBW, Detector = Peak.
- c. Trace mode = max hold.
- d. Sweep = auto couple.
- e. Measure the maximum width of the emission that is constrained by the frequencies associated with the two amplitude points (upper and lower) that are attenuated by 6 dB relative to the maximum level measured in the fundamental emission

# 4.6.5 Deviation from Test Standard No deviation.

# 4.6.6 EUT Operating Condition

The software provided by client to enable the EUT under transmission condition continuously at lowest, middle and highest channel frequencies individually.



# 4.6.7 Test Results

# CDD Mode (Mode A)

802.11a

| 01,     | Frequency |         | 6dB Bandv | vidth (MHz | Minimum Limit | Deec / Fail |             |
|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Channel | (MHz)     | Chain 0 | Chain 1   | Chain 2    | Chain 3       | (MHz)       | Pass / Fail |
| 149     | 5745      | 16.36   | 16.39     | 16.38      | 16.38         | 0.5         | Pass        |
| 157     | 5785      | 16.39   | 16.40     | 16.40      | 16.40         | 0.5         | Pass        |
| 165     | 5825      | 16.36   | 16.38     | 16.37      | 16.38         | 0.5         | Pass        |

# 802.11n (20MHz)

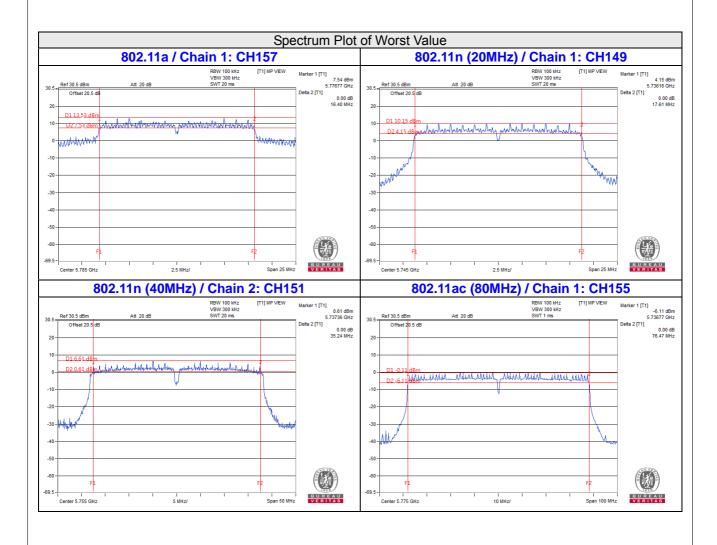
|         | Frequency<br>(MHz) |         | 6dB Bandv | vidth (MHz | Minimum Limit | 5 /5 " |             |
|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------|-------------|
| Channel |                    | Chain 0 | Chain 1   | Chain 2    | Chain 3       | (MHz)  | Pass / Fail |
| 149     | 5745               | 17.56   | 17.61     | 17.58      | 17.59         | 0.5    | Pass        |
| 157     | 5785               | 17.59   | 17.59     | 17.59      | 17.58         | 0.5    | Pass        |
| 165     | 5825               | 17.60   | 17.60     | 17.56      | 17.60         | 0.5    | Pass        |

# 802.11n (40MHz)

|         | Frequency |         | 6dB Bandv | vidth (MHz | Minimum Limit | 5 /5 " |             |
|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------|-------------|
| Channel | (MHz)     | Chain 0 | Chain 1   | Chain 2    | Chain 3       | (MHz)  | Pass / Fail |
| 151     | 5755      | 35.17   | 35.18     | 35.24      | 35.16         | 0.5    | Pass        |
| 159     | 5795      | 35.20   | 35.23     | 35.15      | 35.20         | 0.5    | Pass        |

|  | Channel | Frequency<br>(MHz) | •       | 6dB Bandv | vidth (MHz | Minimum Limit | D /F " |             |
|--|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------|-------------|
|  |         |                    | Chain 0 | Chain 1   | Chain 2    | Chain 3       | (MHz)  | Pass / Fail |
|  | 155     | 5775               | 76.39   | 76.47     | 76.45      | 76.47         | 0.5    | Pass        |







# CDD Mode (Mode B)

# 802.11a

| Oh ann al | Frequency<br>(MHz) |         | 6dB Bandv | vidth (MHz | Minimum Limit | 5 /5 " |             |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------|-------------|
| Channel   |                    | Chain 0 | Chain 1   | Chain 2    | Chain 3       | (MHz)  | Pass / Fail |
| 149       | 5745               | 16.37   | 16.36     | 16.38      | 16.38         | 0.5    | Pass        |
| 157       | 5785               | 16.38   | 16.36     | 16.39      | 16.39         | 0.5    | Pass        |
| 165       | 5825               | 16.36   | 16.38     | 16.37      | 16.38         | 0.5    | Pass        |

# 802.11n (20MHz)

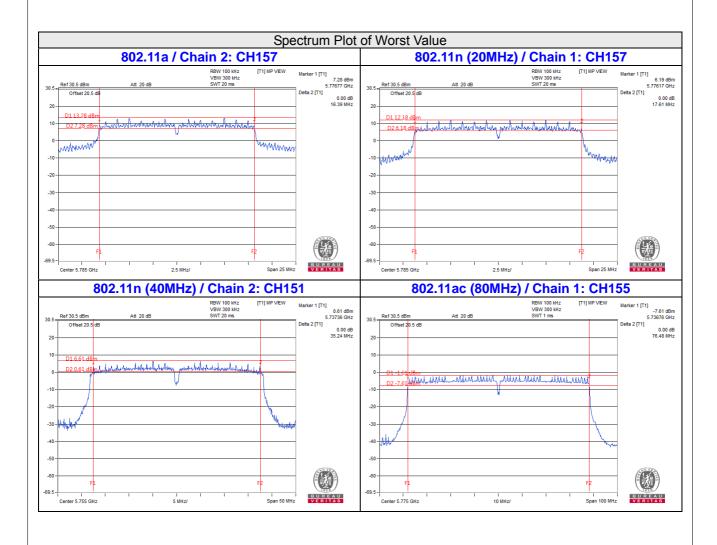
| Ch ann al | Frequency<br>(MHz) |         | 6dB Bandv | vidth (MHz | Minimum Limit | 5 /5 " |             |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------|-------------|
| Channel   |                    | Chain 0 | Chain 1   | Chain 2    | Chain 3       | (MHz)  | Pass / Fail |
| 149       | 5745               | 17.58   | 17.57     | 17.57      | 17.57         | 0.5    | Pass        |
| 157       | 5785               | 17.52   | 17.61     | 17.58      | 17.60         | 0.5    | Pass        |
| 165       | 5825               | 17.58   | 17.58     | 17.56      | 17.59         | 0.5    | Pass        |

# 802.11n (40MHz)

|         | Frequency |         | 6dB Bandv | vidth (MHz | Minimum Limit |       |             |
|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------|-------------|
| Channel | (MHz)     | Chain 0 | Chain 1   | Chain 2    | Chain 3       | (MHz) | Pass / Fail |
| 151     | 5755      | 35.17   | 35.18     | 35.24      | 35.16         | 0.5   | Pass        |
| 159     | 5795      | 35.12   | 35.18     | 35.22      | 35.21         | 0.5   | Pass        |

| Channel | Frequency<br>(MHz) | 6dB Bandwidth (MHz) |         |         |         | Minimum Limit | 5 /5 !!     |
|---------|--------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|-------------|
|         |                    | Chain 0             | Chain 1 | Chain 2 | Chain 3 | (MHz)         | Pass / Fail |
| 155     | 5775               | 76.42               | 76.48   | 76.47   | 76.46   | 0.5           | Pass        |





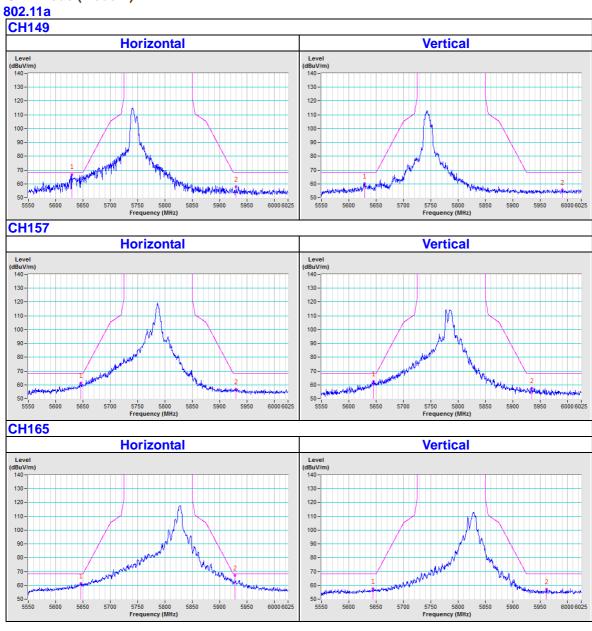


| 5   | Pictures of Test Arrangements                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Please refer to the attached file (Test Setup Photo). |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | case refer to the attached life (rest detap i hoto). |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

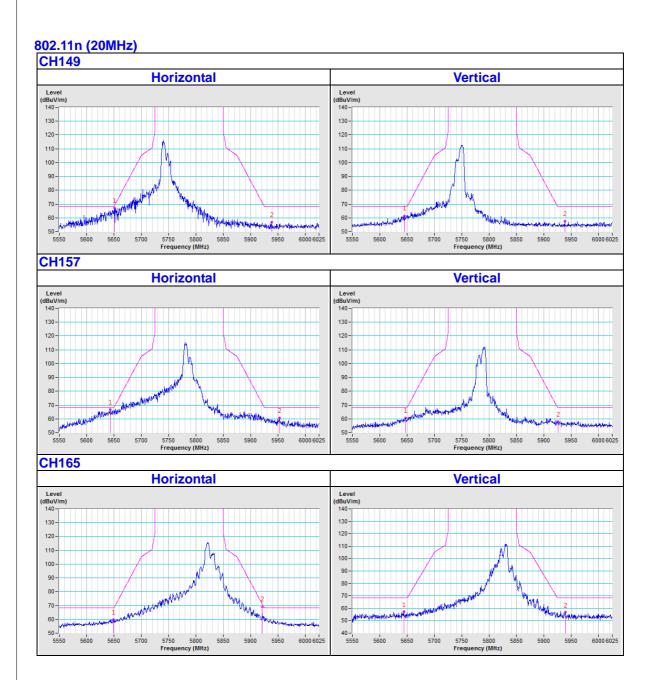


# Annex A- Radiated Out of Band Emission (OOBE) Measurement (For U-NII-3 band)

# **CDD Mode (Mode A)**

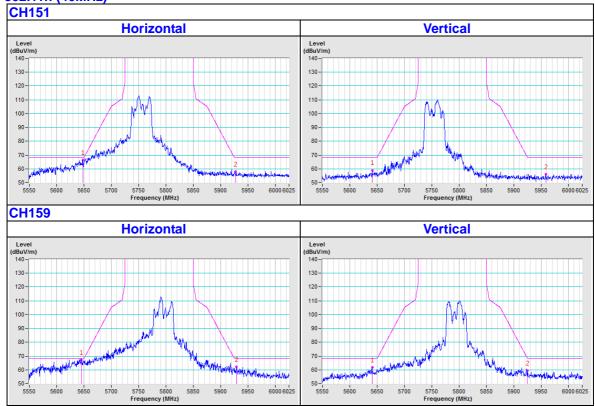


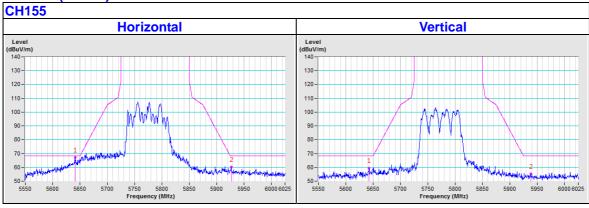








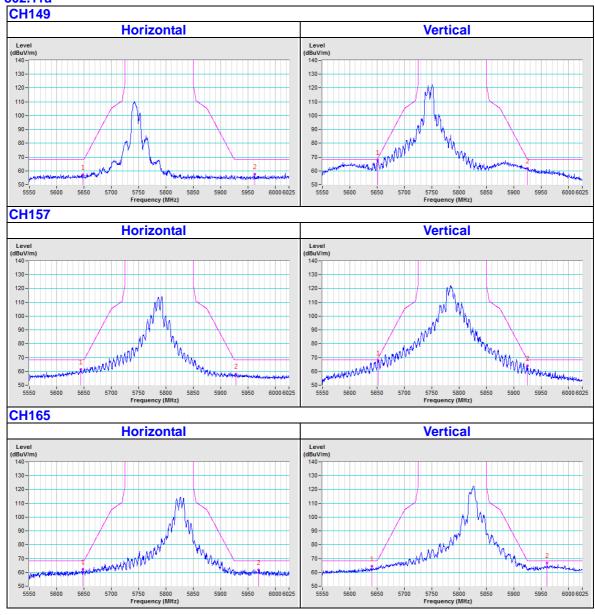




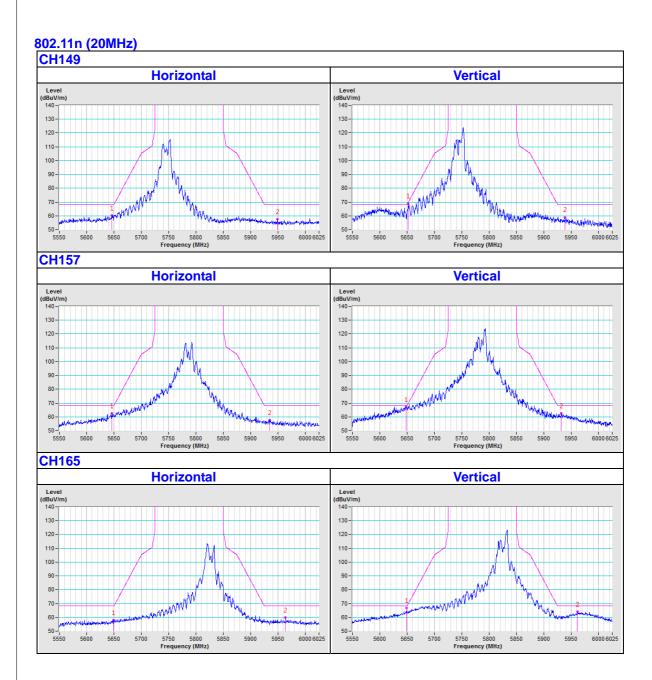


# CDD Mode (Mode B)



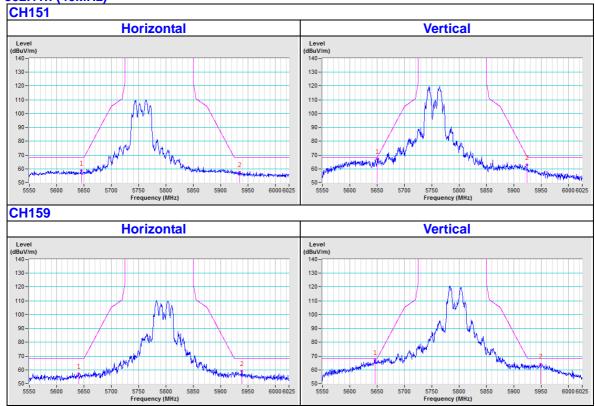


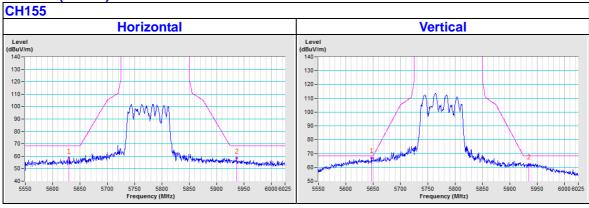






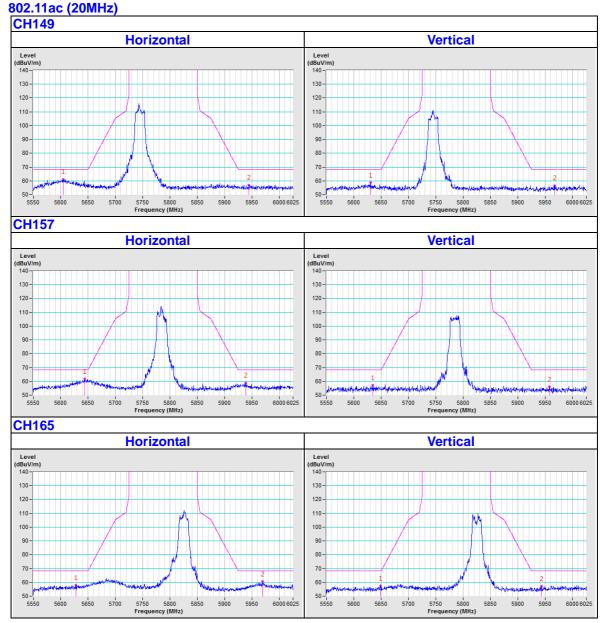






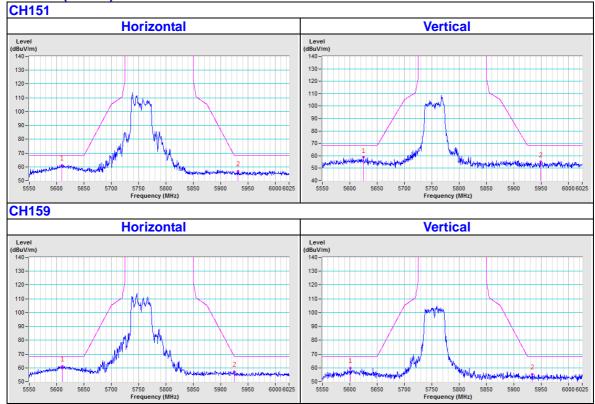


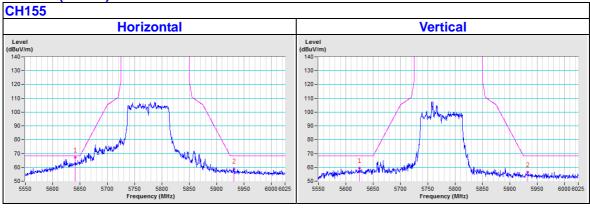
# Beamforming\_NSS1 Mode (Mode A)





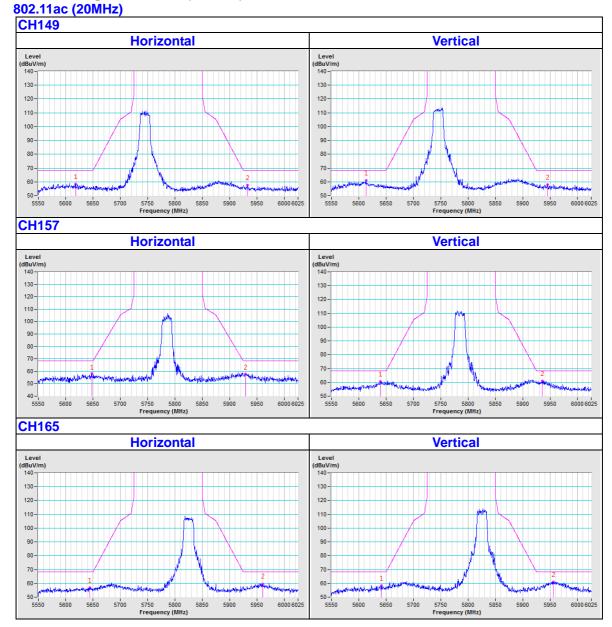






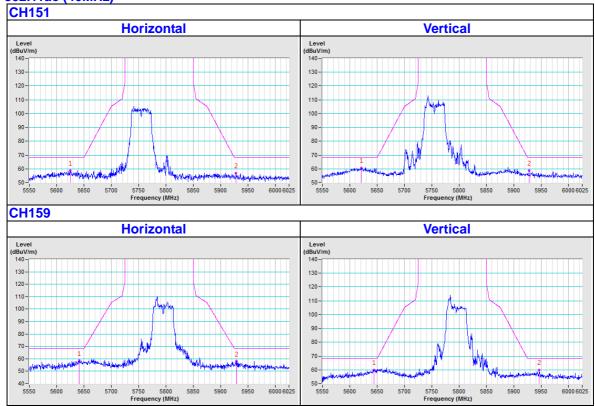


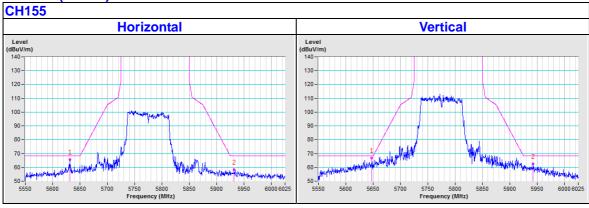
# Beamforming\_NSS1 Mode (Mode B)













# Appendix – Information on the Testing Laboratories

We, Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch, were founded in 1988 to provide our best service in EMC, Radio, Telecom and Safety consultation. Our laboratories are accredited and approved according to ISO/IEC 17025.

If you have any comments, please feel free to contact us at the following:

Linko EMC/RF Lab

Hsin Chu EMC/RF/Telecom Lab Tel: 886-3-6668565

Tel: 886-2-26052180 Fax: 886-2-26051924

Fax: 886-3-6668323

Hwa Ya EMC/RF/Safety Lab

Tel: 886-3-3183232 Fax: 886-3-3270892

Email: <a href="mailto:service.adt@tw.bureauveritas.com">service.adt@tw.bureauveritas.com</a>
Web Site: <a href="mailto:www.bureauveritas-adt.com">www.bureauveritas-adt.com</a>

The address and road map of all our labs can be found in our web site also.

--- END ---